



---

# Amendment No. 2 to Reclamation Plan 2006-01 TRAFFIC IMPACT ANALYSIS (REVISED) CITY OF LAKE ELSINORE

PREPARED BY:

Aric Evatt, PTP  
aevatt@urbanxroads.com  
(949) 660-1994 x204

Charlene So, PE  
cso@urbanxroads.com  
(949) 660-1994 x222



JUNE 24, 2015  
AUGUST 17, 2015 (REVISED)



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b> .....	<b>I</b>
<b>APPENDICES</b> .....	<b>III</b>
<b>LIST OF EXHIBITS</b> .....	<b>V</b>
<b>LIST OF TABLES</b> .....	<b>VII</b>
<b>LIST OF ABBREVIATED TERMS</b> .....	<b>IX</b>
<b>1 INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>1</b>
1.1 Project Overview .....	1
1.2 Analysis Scenarios .....	3
1.3 Study Area .....	5
1.4 Summary of LOS Deficiencies.....	7
1.5 Programmed TUMF/TIF Improvements.....	8
1.6 Local and Regional Funding Mechanisms .....	8
<b>2 METHODOLOGIES</b> .....	<b>11</b>
2.1 Level of Service .....	11
2.2 Intersection Capacity Analysis .....	11
2.3 Freeway Off-Ramp Queuing Analysis.....	13
2.4 Traffic Signal Warrant Analysis Methodology.....	14
2.5 Freeway Mainline Segment Analysis Methodology.....	15
2.6 Freeway Merge/Diverge Ramp Junction Analysis.....	16
2.7 Minimum Level of Service (LOS) .....	17
2.8 CEQA Compliance and Documentation .....	18
<b>3 AREA CONDITIONS</b> .....	<b>19</b>
3.1 Existing Circulation Network.....	19
3.2 City of Lake Elsinore General Plan Circulation Element.....	19
3.3 Bicycle & Pedestrian Facilities.....	19
3.4 Transit Service.....	27
3.5 Existing (2015) Traffic Counts .....	27
3.6 Intersection Operations Analysis .....	29
3.7 Off-Ramp Queuing Analysis .....	29
3.8 Traffic Signal Warrants Analysis.....	29
3.9 Basic Freeway Segment Analysis .....	34
3.10 Freeway Merge/Diverge Analysis .....	34
<b>4 PROJECTED FUTURE TRAFFIC</b> .....	<b>39</b>
4.1 Project Trip Generation.....	39
4.2 Project Trip Distribution.....	40
4.3 Modal Split .....	46
4.4 Project Trip Assignment .....	46
4.5 Background Traffic .....	46
4.6 Cumulative Development Traffic .....	50
4.7 Near-Term Traffic Forecasts .....	50
4.8 Horizon Year (2035) Volume Development .....	55

**5 E+P TRAFFIC CONDITIONS ..... 57**

5.1 Roadway Improvements ..... 57

5.2 Existing plus Project Traffic Volume Forecasts ..... 57

5.3 Intersection Operations Analysis ..... 57

5.4 Off-Ramp Queuing Analysis ..... 57

5.5 Traffic Signal Warrants Analysis ..... 62

5.6 Basic Freeway Segment Analysis ..... 62

5.7 Freeway Merge/Diverge Analysis ..... 62

**6 EAP (2016) TRAFFIC CONDITIONS ..... 67**

6.1 Roadway Improvements ..... 67

6.2 EAP (2016) Traffic Volume Forecasts ..... 67

6.3 Intersection Operations Analysis ..... 67

6.4 Off-Ramp Queuing Analysis ..... 67

6.5 Traffic Signal Warrants Analysis ..... 72

6.6 Basic Freeway Segment Analysis ..... 72

6.7 Freeway Merge/Diverge Analysis ..... 72

**7 EAPC (2016) TRAFFIC CONDITIONS ..... 77**

7.1 Roadway Improvements ..... 77

7.2 EAPC (2016) Traffic Volume Forecasts ..... 77

7.3 Intersection Operations Analysis ..... 77

7.4 Off-Ramp Queuing Analysis ..... 77

7.5 Traffic Signal Warrants Analysis ..... 82

7.6 Basic Freeway Segment Analysis ..... 82

7.7 Freeway Merge/Diverge Analysis ..... 82

7.8 EAPC Deficiencies and Recommended Improvements ..... 82

**8 HORIZON YEAR (2035) TRAFFIC CONDITIONS ..... 87**

8.1 Roadway Improvements ..... 87

8.2 Horizon Year (2035) Without Project Traffic Volume Forecasts ..... 87

8.3 Horizon Year (2035) With Project Traffic Volume Forecasts ..... 87

8.4 Intersection Operations Analysis ..... 87

8.5 Off-Ramp Queuing Analysis ..... 92

8.6 Traffic Signal Warrants Analysis ..... 92

8.7 Basic Freeway Segment Analysis ..... 95

8.8 Freeway Merge/Diverge Analysis ..... 95

8.9 Horizon Year Deficiencies and Recommended Improvements ..... 95

**9 REFERENCES ..... 105**

## **APPENDICES**

- APPENDIX 1.1: APPROVED TRAFFIC STUDY SCOPING AGREEMENT**
- APPENDIX 3.1: EXISTING TRAFFIC COUNTS – MAY 2015**
- APPENDIX 3.2: EXISTING (2015) CONDITIONS INTERSECTION OPERATIONS ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 3.3: EXISTING (2015) CONDITIONS TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 3.4: EXISTING (2015) CONDITIONS BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 3.5: EXISTING (2015) CONDITIONS FREEWAY MERGE/DIVERGE ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 4.1: CUMULATIVE DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REQUESTS**
- APPENDIX 4.2: POST PROCESSING WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 5.1: E+P CONDITIONS INTERSECTION OPERATIONS ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 5.2: E+P CONDITIONS TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 5.3: E+P CONDITIONS BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 5.4: E+P CONDITIONS FREEWAY MERGE/DIVERGE ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 6.1: EAP (2016) CONDITIONS INTERSECTION OPERATIONS ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 6.2: EAP (2016) CONDITIONS TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 6.3: EAP (2016) CONDITIONS BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 6.4: EAP (2016) CONDITIONS FREEWAY MERGE/DIVERGE ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 7.1: EAPC (2016) CONDITIONS INTERSECTION OPERATIONS ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 7.2: EAPC (2016) CONDITIONS TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 7.3: EAPC (2016) CONDITIONS BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 7.4: EAPC (2016) CONDITIONS FREEWAY MERGE/DIVERGE ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 7.5: EAPC (2016) CONDITIONS INTERSECTION OPERATIONS ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS WITH IMPROVEMENTS**
- APPENDIX 8.1: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITIONS INTERSECTION OPERATIONS ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 8.2: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS INTERSECTION OPERATIONS ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 8.3: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITIONS BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 8.4: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 8.5: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITIONS FREEWAY MERGE/DIVERGE ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 8.6: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS FREEWAY MERGE/DIVERGE ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS**
- APPENDIX 8.7: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITIONS INTERSECTION OPERATIONS ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS WITH IMPROVEMENTS**
- APPENDIX 8.8: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS INTERSECTION OPERATIONS ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS WITH IMPROVEMENTS**
- APPENDIX 8.9: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITIONS OFF-RAMP QUEUEING ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS WITH IMPROVEMENTS**
- APPENDIX 8.10: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS OFF-RAMP QUEUEING ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS WITH IMPROVEMENTS**
- APPENDIX 8.11: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITIONS BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS WITH IMPROVEMENTS**

**APPENDIX 8.12: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENT  
ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS WITH IMPROVEMENTS**

**APPENDIX 8.13: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITIONS FREEWAY MERGE/DIVERGE  
ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS WITH IMPROVEMENTS**

**APPENDIX 8.14: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS FREEWAY MERGE/DIVERGE  
ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS WITH IMPROVEMENTS**

## LIST OF EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT 1-1: LOCATION MAP.....	2
EXHIBIT 3-1: EXISTING NUMBER OF THROUGH LANES AND INTERSECTION CONTROLS.....	20
EXHIBIT 3-2: CITY OF LAKE ELSINORE GENERAL PLAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT.....	21
EXHIBIT 3-3: CITY OF LAKE ELSINORE GENERAL PLAN ROADWAY CROSS-SECTIONS.....	22
EXHIBIT 3-4: RIVERSIDE COUNTY GENERAL PLAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT.....	23
EXHIBIT 3-5: RIVERSIDE COUNTY GENERAL PLAN ROADWAY CROSS-SECTIONS.....	24
EXHIBIT 3-6: CITY OF LAKE ELSINORE AREA TRAILS SYSTEM.....	25
EXHIBIT 3-7: CITY OF LAKE ELSINORE BIKEWAY PLAN.....	26
EXHIBIT 3-8: EXISTING TRANSIT SERVICES.....	28
EXHIBIT 3-9: EXISTING (2015) TRAFFIC VOLUMES (IN PCE).....	30
EXHIBIT 3-10: SUMMARY OF PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION LOS FOR EXISTING (2015) CONDITIONS.....	31
EXHIBIT 3-11: EXISTING (2015) FREEWAY MAINLINE VOLUMES (ACTUAL VEHICLES).....	35
EXHIBIT 4-1: PROJECT (PASSENGER CAR) TRIP DISTRIBUTION.....	47
EXHIBIT 4-2: PROJECT (TRUCK) TRIP DISTRIBUTION.....	48
EXHIBIT 4-3: PROJECT ONLY TRAFFIC VOLUMES (IN PCE).....	49
EXHIBIT 4-4: CUMULATIVE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LOCATION MAP.....	51
EXHIBIT 5-1: E+P TRAFFIC VOLUMES (IN PCE).....	58
EXHIBIT 5-2: SUMMARY OF PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION LOS FOR E+P CONDITIONS.....	59
EXHIBIT 5-3: E+P FREEWAY MAINLINE VOLUMES (ACTUAL VEHICLES).....	63
EXHIBIT 6-1: EAP (2016) TRAFFIC VOLUMES (IN PCE).....	68
EXHIBIT 6-2: SUMMARY OF PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION LOS FOR EAP (2016) CONDITIONS.....	69
EXHIBIT 6-3: EAP (2016) FREEWAY MAINLINE VOLUMES (ACTUAL VEHICLES).....	73
EXHIBIT 7-1: EAPC (2016) TRAFFIC VOLUMES (IN PCE).....	78
EXHIBIT 7-2: SUMMARY OF PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION LOS FOR EAPC (2016) CONDITIONS.....	79
EXHIBIT 7-3: EAPC (2016) FREEWAY MAINLINE VOLUMES (ACTUAL VEHICLES).....	85
EXHIBIT 8-1: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITHOUT PROJECT TRAFFIC VOLUMES (IN PCE).....	88
EXHIBIT 8-2: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITH PROJECT TRAFFIC VOLUMES (IN PCE).....	89
EXHIBIT 8-3: SUMMARY OF PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION LOS FOR HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITIONS.....	90
EXHIBIT 8-4: SUMMARY OF PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION LOS FOR HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS.....	93
EXHIBIT 8-5: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITHOUT PROJECT FREEWAY MAINLINE VOLUMES (ACTUAL VEHICLES).....	96
EXHIBIT 8-6: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITH PROJECT FREEWAY MAINLINE VOLUMES (ACTUAL VEHICLES).....	97

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

## LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1-1: INTERSECTION ANALYSIS LOCATIONS .....	6
TABLE 1-2: FREEWAY MAINLINE SEGMENT ANALYSIS LOCATIONS .....	6
TABLE 1-3: FREEWAY MERGE/DIVERGE RAMP JUNCTION ANALYSIS LOCATIONS .....	6
TABLE 1-4: SUMMARY OF IMPROVEMENTS BY ANALYSIS SCENARIO .....	9
TABLE 2-1: SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION LOS THRESHOLDS.....	12
TABLE 2-2: UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTION LOS THRESHOLDS.....	13
TABLE 2-3: TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS LOCATIONS.....	15
TABLE 2-4: DESCRIPTION OF FREEWAY MAINLINE LOS .....	16
TABLE 2-5: DESCRIPTION OF FREEWAY MERGE AND DIVERGE LOS .....	17
TABLE 3-1: INTERSECTION ANALYSIS FOR EXISTING (2015) CONDITIONS .....	32
TABLE 3-2: PEAK HOUR FREEWAY OFF-RAMP QUEUING SUMMARY FOR EXISTING (2015) CONDITIONS .....	33
TABLE 3-3: BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS FOR EXISTING (2015) CONDITIONS.....	36
TABLE 3-4: FREEWAY RAMP JUNCTION MERGE/DIVERGE ANALYSIS FOR EXISTING (2015) CONDITIONS .....	37
TABLE 4-1: SUMMARY OF HISTORIC DATA.....	41
TABLE 4-2: SUMMARY TO SUPPORT 5,000 TONS PER DAY ASSUMPTION.....	42
TABLE 4-3: TOTAL AND PROJECT DAILY TRUCK TRIPS.....	43
TABLE 4-4: PEAK HOUR TRIPS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL ADT .....	44
TABLE 4-5: AVERAGE DAILY AND PEAK HOUR PROJECT TRIP GENERATION SUMMARY .....	45
TABLE 4-6: CUMULATIVE DEVELOPMENT LAND USE SUMMARY .....	52
TABLE 5-1: INTERSECTION ANALYSIS FOR E+P CONDITIONS.....	60
TABLE 5-2: PEAK HOUR FREEWAY OFF-RAMP QUEUING SUMMARY FOR E+P CONDITIONS .....	61
TABLE 5-3: BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS FOR E+P CONDITIONS .....	64
TABLE 5-4: FREEWAY RAMP JUNCTION MERGE/DIVERGE ANALYSIS FOR E+P CONDITIONS .....	65
TABLE 6-1: INTERSECTION ANALYSIS FOR EAP (2016) CONDITIONS .....	70
TABLE 6-2: PEAK HOUR FREEWAY OFF-RAMP QUEUING SUMMARY FOR EAP (2016) CONDITIONS .....	71
TABLE 6-3: BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS FOR EAP (2016) CONDITIONS.....	74
TABLE 6-4: FREEWAY RAMP JUNCTION MERGE/DIVERGE ANALYSIS FOR EAP (2016) CONDITIONS .....	75
TABLE 7-1: INTERSECTION ANALYSIS FOR EAPC (2016) CONDITIONS.....	80
TABLE 7-2: PEAK HOUR FREEWAY OFF-RAMP QUEUING SUMMARY FOR EAPC (2016) CONDITIONS .....	81
TABLE 7-3: BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS FOR EAPC (2016) CONDITIONS.....	83
TABLE 7-4: FREEWAY RAMP JUNCTION MERGE/DIVERGE ANALYSIS FOR EAPC (2016) CONDITIONS .....	84
TABLE 7-5: INTERSECTION ANALYSIS FOR EAPC (2016) CONDITIONS WITH IMPROVEMENTS .....	86
TABLE 8-1: INTERSECTION ANALYSIS FOR HORIZON YEAR (2035) CONDITIONS.....	91
TABLE 8-2: PEAK HOUR FREEWAY OFF-RAMP QUEUING SUMMARY FOR HORIZON YEAR (2035) CONDITIONS .....	94
TABLE 8-3: BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS FOR HORIZON YEAR (2035) CONDITIONS .....	98
TABLE 8-4: FREEWAY RAMP JUNCTION MERGE/DIVERGE ANALYSIS FOR HORIZON YEAR (2035) CONDITIONS .....	99
TABLE 8-5: INTERSECTION ANALYSIS FOR HORIZON YEAR (2035) CONDITIONS WITH IMPROVEMENTS.....	100
TABLE 8-6: PEAK HOUR FREEWAY OFF-RAMP QUEUING SUMMARY FOR HORIZON YEAR (2035) CONDITIONS WITH IMPROVEMENTS.....	101
TABLE 8-7: BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS FOR HORIZON YEAR (2035) CONDITIONS WITH IMPROVEMENTS.....	103

**TABLE 8-8: FREEWAY RAMP JUNCTION MERGE/DIVERGE ANALYSIS FOR HORIZON YEAR (2035)  
CONDITIONS WITH IMPROVEMENTS..... 104**

## **LIST OF ABBREVIATED TERMS**

(1)	Reference
ADT	Average Daily Traffic
Caltrans	California Department of Transportation
CEQA	California Environmental Quality Act
CMP	Congestion Management Program
E+P	Existing Plus Project
EAP	Existing Plus Ambient Growth Plus Project
EAPC	Existing Plus Ambient Growth Plus Project Plus Cumulative
FHWA	Federal Highway Administration
HCM	Highway Capacity Manual
ITE	Institute of Transportation Engineers
LOS	Level of Service
MUTCD	Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices
NCHRP	National Cooperative Highway Research Program
NP	No Project (or Without Project)
PCE	Passenger Car Equivalents
PeMS	Caltrans Performance Measurement System
PHF	Peak Hour Factor
Project	Amendment No. 2 to Reclamation Plan 2006-01
RivTAM	Riverside County Transportation Analysis Model
RTA	Riverside Transit Authority
RTP	Regional Transportation Plan
SCAG	Southern California Association of Governments
SCAQMD	South Coast Air Quality Management District
SHS	State Highway System
TIA	Traffic Impact Analysis
TIF	Traffic Infrastructure Fee
TPD	Tons per Day
TPY	Tons per Year
TUMF	Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee
WP	With Project
WRCOG	Western Riverside Council of Governments

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

# 1 INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of the traffic impact analysis (TIA) for the proposed Amendment No. 2 to Reclamation Plan 2006-01 (referred to as “Project”) located north of Nichols Road and east of the I-15 Freeway in the City of Lake Elsinore as shown on Exhibit 1-1.

The purpose of this traffic impact analysis is to evaluate the potential circulation system deficiencies that may result from the development of the proposed Project, and to recommend improvements to achieve acceptable circulation system operational conditions. As directed by City of Lake Elsinore staff, this traffic study has been prepared in accordance with the County of Riverside’s *Traffic Impact Analysis Preparation Guide* (August 2008), the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) *Guide for the Preparation of Traffic Impact Studies* (December 2002), and consultation with City of Lake Elsinore staff during the scoping process. (1) (2) The approved Project Traffic Study Scoping agreement is provided in Appendix 1.1 of this TIA.

## 1.1 PROJECT OVERVIEW

The historic tonnage average is 556,348 tons per year (TPY). Although proposed RP 2006-01A2 would reduce the allowed maximum total annual tonnage material from 4,000,000 tpy to 856,560 tpy, historical data recorded by the mine operator indicates that the mine produced an average of approximately 556,348 tpy between 2007 and 2014.

The Project is proposing a permit that would allow up to 856,560 TPY as compared to the historic baseline, which is a reduction to the originally permitted 4,000,000 TPY for the site. For impact calculations that rely on annual tonnage, the net increase over the baseline (e.g., 300,212 TPY) will be evaluated as part of this traffic analysis. The Project Applicant also estimates that a reasonable high-end estimate of daily tonnage at the site is approximately 5,000 tons per day (TPD), with approximately 3,248 TPD associated with the mine’s existing operations (i.e., baseline) with the remaining 1,752 TPD attributable to the proposed Project. In addition, the Project also proposes to modify the existing mining operations from 7:00 AM-7:00 PM to a 24-hour operation. For purposes of the traffic analysis it is anticipated that the Project will be fully operational by Year 2016 (i.e., opening year). As indicated on Exhibit 1-1, access to the Project site is currently and will continue to be provided to Nichols Road via 2 existing driveways. Regional access to the Project site is provided via the I-15 Freeway at Nichols Road interchange.

EXHIBIT 1-1: LOCATION MAP



Under existing conditions, mining, aggregate export, and asphalt batch plant activities on-site are limited to between the hours of 7:00 AM and 12:00 AM (Monday through Friday, excluding Federal Holidays) and between 7:00 AM and 7:00 PM (Saturdays only), while the export of asphalt materials is allowed to occur 24 hours per day. Under the proposed Project, the asphalt materials would continue to be exported 24 hours per day, while mining and processing activities would be restricted to between the hours of 4:00 AM and 12:00 AM (Monday through Saturdays, excluding Federal Holidays) for mining equipment operation and 24 hours per day (Monday through Saturdays, excluding Federal Holidays) for aggregate export activities in order to reduce truck trips during daytime and peak traffic hours.

As the proposed Project's land use is rather unique, and not comparable to any current Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation rates, the traffic generating potential of the proposed Project has been estimated based on the increase in permitted annual production above the Project's historical baseline. The project is anticipated to generate a net total of approximately 425 passenger car equivalent (PCE) trip-ends per day with 65 PCE AM peak hour and 53 PCE PM peak hour trips. The assumptions and methods used to estimate the Project's trip generation characteristics are discussed in greater detail in Section 4.1 *Project Trip Generation* of this report.

## **1.2 ANALYSIS SCENARIOS**

For the purposes of this traffic study, potential impacts to traffic and circulation have been assessed for each of the following conditions:

- Existing (2015) (1 scenario)
- Existing plus Project (1 scenario)
- Existing plus Ambient Growth plus Project (EAP) (2016) (1 scenario)
- Existing plus Ambient Growth plus Project plus Cumulative (EAPC) (2016) (1 scenario)
- Horizon Year (2035), Without and With Project (2 scenarios)

### **1.2.1 EXISTING (2015) CONDITIONS**

Information for Existing (2015) conditions is disclosed to represent the baseline traffic conditions as they existed at the time this report was prepared.

### **1.2.2 EXISTING PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS**

The Existing plus Project (E+P) analysis determines circulation system deficiencies that would occur on the existing roadway system in the scenario of the Project being placed upon Existing conditions. The E+P scenario has been provided for information purposes.

### **1.2.3 EXISTING PLUS AMBIENT GROWTH PLUS PROJECT (2016) CONDITIONS**

The Existing plus Ambient Growth plus Project (EAP) (2016) conditions analysis determines the traffic impacts based on a comparison of the EAP traffic conditions to Existing conditions (i.e., baseline conditions). To account for background traffic growth, an ambient growth from Existing conditions of 2% is included for EAP traffic conditions. Cumulative development

projects are not included as part of the EAP analysis. For the purposes of this traffic analysis, the EAP scenario has been utilized to discern Project impacts consistent with the County's traffic study guidelines.

#### **1.2.4 EXISTING PLUS AMBIENT GROWTH PLUS PROJECT PLUS CUMULATIVE (2016) CONDITIONS**

The Existing plus Ambient Growth plus Project plus Cumulative (2016) (EAPC) conditions analysis will be utilized to determine if improvements funded through regional transportation mitigation fee programs, such as the Western Riverside Council of Governments (WRCOG) Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee (TUMF) and City's Traffic Infrastructure Fee (TIF) programs, or other approved funding mechanism can accommodate the near-term cumulative traffic at the target level of service (LOS) identified in the County of Riverside General Plan. (3) If the "funded" improvements can provide the target LOS, then the Project's payment into TUMF and/or TIF will be considered as near-term cumulative mitigation through the conditions of approval. Other improvements needed beyond the "funded" improvements (such as localized improvements to non-TUMF facilities) are identified as such. To account for background traffic, other known cumulative development projects in the study area were included in addition to 2% of ambient growth for EAPC traffic conditions in conjunction with traffic associated with the proposed Project.

The currently adopted Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) 2012 Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) (April 2012) growth forecasts for the unincorporated areas of the City of Lake Elsinore identifies projected growth in population of 50,200 in 2008 to 93,800 in 2035, or a 86.9 percent increase over the 27 year period. (4) The change in population equates to roughly a 2.34 percent growth rate compounded annually. Similarly, growth over the same 27 year period in households is projected to increase by 96.6 percent, or 2.54 percent annual growth rate. Finally, growth in employment over the same 27 year period is projected to increase by 95.1 percent, or a 2.51 percent annual growth rate.

Based on a comparison of Existing traffic volumes to the Horizon Year (2035) forecasts, the average growth rate is estimated at approximately 10.22 percent compounded annually between Existing and Horizon Year traffic conditions. The annual growth rate at each individual intersection is not lower than 9.12 percent compounded annually to as high as 11.76 percent compounded annually over the same time period. Therefore, the annual growth rate utilized for the purposes of this analysis would appear to conservatively approximate the anticipated regional growth in traffic volumes in the City of Lake Elsinore for both EAPC and Horizon Year traffic conditions, especially when considered along with the addition of project-related traffic. As such, the growth in traffic volumes assumed in this traffic impact analysis would tend to overstate as opposed to understate the potential LOS deficiencies to traffic and circulation.

#### **1.2.5 HORIZON YEAR (2035) CONDITIONS**

Traffic projections for Horizon Year Without Project conditions were derived from a version of Riverside County Transportation Analysis Model (RivTAM) modified to represent General Plan Buildout conditions for the City of Lake Elsinore using accepted procedures for model forecast refinement and smoothing. The traffic forecasts reflect the area-wide growth anticipated

between Existing conditions and Horizon Year conditions. The Horizon Year Without Project traffic forecasts were determined by from the RivTAM model and Project traffic was subsequently added to determine Horizon Year With Project traffic forecasts. The Horizon Year Without and With Project traffic conditions analyses will be utilized to determine if improvements funded through regional transportation mitigation fee programs, such as the TUMF or TIF programs, or other approved funding mechanism can accommodate the long-range cumulative traffic at the target LOS identified in the City of Lake Elsinore General Plan. If the “funded” improvements can provide the target LOS, then the Project’s payment into TUMF and TIF will be considered as cumulative mitigation through the conditions of approval. Other improvements needed beyond the “funded” improvements (such as localized improvements to non-TUMF or non-TIF facilities) are identified as such.

In many instances, the traffic model zone structure is not designed to provide accurate turning movements along arterial roadways unless refinement and reasonableness checking is performed. As such, Horizon Year turning volumes were compared to EAPC volumes in order to ensure a minimum growth of 10 percent as a part of the refinement process, where applicable. The minimum 10 percent growth includes any additional growth between EAPC and Horizon Year With Project traffic conditions that is not accounted for by the traffic generated by cumulative development projects and the ambient growth between Existing and EAPC conditions. The initial estimate of the future Horizon Year With Project peak hour turning movements was then reviewed by Urban Crossroads for reasonableness at intersections where model results showed unreasonable turning movements. The initial raw model estimates were adjusted to achieve flow conservation (where applicable), reasonable growth, and reasonable diversion between parallel routes.

### **1.3 STUDY AREA**

To ensure that this TIA satisfies the City of Lake Elsinore’s traffic study requirements, Urban Crossroads, Inc. prepared a project traffic study scoping package for review by City of Lake Elsinore staff prior to the preparation of this report. The scoping agreement provides an outline of the Project study area, trip generation, trip distribution, and analysis methodology and is included in Appendix 1.1.

#### **1.3.1 INTERSECTIONS**

The following 4 study area intersections shown on previously on Exhibit 1-1 and listed in Table 1-1 were selected for this TIA based on consultation with City of Lake Elsinore staff. The study area includes intersections where the Project is anticipated to contribute 50 or more peak hour trips per the County’s traffic study guidelines. (1) Furthermore, the rationale for evaluating intersections where a project would contribute 50 or more peak-hour trips is standard industry practice and supported by substantial evidence. It should also be noted that the 50 peak hour trip threshold is used by several other lead agencies throughout southern California including Caltrans and County of Riverside. The 50 peak hour trip threshold is based on the desire to analyze potential impacts when the Project contributes 3 percent or more of the capacity of a typical signalized intersection. The 50 peak hour threshold represents less than 3 percent of

capacity of a signalized intersection for critical movements, estimated based on the Highway Capacity Manual (HCM) at approximately 1700 vehicles per hour.

**TABLE 1-1: INTERSECTION ANALYSIS LOCATIONS**

ID	Intersection Location	Jurisdiction
1	I-15 Southbound Ramps / Nichols Road	Caltrans, Lake Elsinore
2	I-15 Northbound Ramps / Nichols Road	Caltrans, Lake Elsinore
3	Driveway 1 / Nichols Road	Lake Elsinore
4	Driveway 2 / Nichols Road	Lake Elsinore

In effect, acting as the lead agency, these jurisdictions have established 50 project trips as the threshold of significance for when to analyze signalized intersections. Therefore, a project trip contribution of less than 50 peak hour trips is typically not evaluated.

### 1.3.2 FREEWAY MAINLINE SEGMENTS

Study area freeway mainline analysis locations were selected based on Caltrans traffic study guidelines, which may require the analysis of State highway facilities. (2) Although the Project is anticipated to contribute less than 50 peak hour trips to the State Highway System (SHS), this study evaluates the following freeway segments adjacent to the point of entry to the SHS (see Table 1-2):

**TABLE 1-2: FREEWAY MAINLINE SEGMENT ANALYSIS LOCATIONS**

ID	Freeway Mainline Segments
1	I-15 Freeway – Southbound, North of Nichols Road
2	I-15 Freeway – Southbound, South of Nichols Road
3	I-15 Freeway – Northbound, North of Nichols Road
4	I-15 Freeway – Northbound, South of Nichols Road

### 1.3.3 FREEWAY MERGE/DIVERGE RAMP JUNCTIONS

Similarly, the Project is anticipated to contribute less than 50 peak hour trips to the study area freeway merge/diverge ramp junction analysis locations, however, the following freeway ramp junctions for each direction of flow as shown on Table 1-3 were evaluated as part of this traffic study:

**TABLE 1-3: FREEWAY MERGE/DIVERGE RAMP JUNCTION ANALYSIS LOCATIONS**

ID	Freeway Merge/Diverge Ramp Junctions
1	I-15 Freeway – Southbound, Off-Ramp at Nichols Road (Diverge)
2	I-15 Freeway – Southbound, On-Ramp at Nichols Road (Merge)
3	I-15 Freeway – Northbound, On-Ramp at Nichols Road (Merge)
4	I-15 Freeway – Northbound, Off-Ramp at Nichols Road (Diverge)

## 1.4 SUMMARY OF LOS DEFICIENCIES

### 1.4.1 E+P AND EAP (2016) CONDITIONS

The study area intersections are currently operating at acceptable LOS during the peak hours and the study area intersections are anticipated to continue to operate acceptably with the addition of Project traffic (as defined by a comparison of Existing to both the E+P and EAP traffic analysis scenarios). Similarly, the I-15 Freeway mainline segments and merge/diverge ramp junctions are currently operating at acceptable LOS and are anticipated to continue to operate acceptably with the addition of Project traffic.

### 1.4.2 EAPC (2016) CONDITIONS

The following study area intersections are anticipated to operate at unacceptable LOS during the peak hours under EAPC (2016) traffic conditions:

ID	Intersection Location
1	I-15 Southbound Ramps / Nichols Road
2	I-15 Northbound Ramps / Nichols Road

Similar to Existing, E+P, and EAP traffic conditions, the I-15 Freeway mainline and merge/diverge ramp junctions are anticipated to operate at acceptable LOS under EAPC traffic conditions. As such, no improvement have been identified or evaluated.

### 1.4.3 HORIZON YEAR (2035) CONDITIONS

Based on the assessment of Horizon Year Without and With Project traffic conditions, there were no additional intersections found to operate at a deficient LOS, in addition to those previously identified under EAPC traffic conditions.

All of the I-15 Freeway mainline segments and the merge/diverge ramp junctions at Nichols Road are anticipated to operate at unacceptable LOS under Horizon Year Without and With Project traffic conditions. Planned improvements (i.e., long-range plans for 2 tolled Express Lanes) for the I-15 Freeway are anticipated to improve the peak hour LOS, however, the following I-15 Freeway mainline segments and ramp junctions are anticipated to continue to operate at unacceptable LOS:

ID	Freeway Mainline Segments
1	I-15 Freeway – Southbound, North of Nichols Road – LOS “E” PM peak hour only
4	I-15 Freeway – Northbound, South of Nichols Road – LOS “E” AM peak hour only

ID	Freeway Merge/Diverge Ramp Junctions
1	I-15 Freeway – Southbound, Off-Ramp at Nichols Road – LOS “E” PM peak hour only
2	I-15 Freeway – Southbound, On-Ramp at Nichols Road – LOS “E” PM peak hour only
4	I-15 Freeway – Northbound, Off-Ramp at Nichols Road – LOS “E” AM peak hour only

There are no additional improvements planned along the I-15 Freeway in addition to those discussed above.

## **1.5 PROGRAMMED TUMF/TIF IMPROVEMENTS**

Table 1-4 lists the recommended improvements necessary to reduce the identified intersection LOS deficiencies by traffic condition. It appears the recommended improvements are included as part of the Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee (TUMF) or City's Traffic Infrastructure Fee (TIF), as such, fair share contribution based on the Project's percentage contribution has not been provided. These fees are collected as part of a funding mechanism aimed at ensuring that regional highways and arterial expansions keep pace with the projected vehicle trip increases.

The improvements listed in Table 1-4 are comprised of lane additions/modifications, installation of signals and signal modifications. The improvements that are covered either by the TUMF program or the TIF program have been identified as such. Lane additions are shown as the number of lanes required and the direction of travel. Depending on the width of the existing pavement and right-of-way, these improvements may involve only striping modifications or they may involve construction of additional pavement width. Additional discussion of the relevant pre-existing transportation impact fee programs is provided below.

## **1.6 LOCAL AND REGIONAL FUNDING MECHANISMS**

Transportation improvements throughout the City of Lake Elsinore are funded through a combination of project mitigation, fair share contributions or development impact fee programs, such as Western Riverside Council of Governments (WRCOG) TUMF program or the City's TIF program. Identification and timing of needed improvements is generally determined through local jurisdictions based upon a variety of factors.

### **1.6.1 TRANSPORTATION UNIFORM MITIGATION FEE (TUMF) PROGRAM**

The WRCOG is responsible for establishing and updating TUMF rates. The County may grant to developers a credit against the specific components of fees for the dedication of land or the construction of facilities identified in the list of improvements funded by each of these fee programs. Fees are based upon projected land uses and a related transportation needs to address growth based upon a 2014 Nexus study update.

TUMF is an ambitious regional program created to address impacts of growth throughout Western Riverside County. Program guidelines are being handled on an iterative basis. Exemptions, credits, reimbursements and local administration are being deferred to primary agencies. The County of Riverside serves this function for the proposed Project. Fees submitted to the County are passed on to the WRCOG as the ultimate program administrator.

TUMF guidelines empower a local zone committee to prioritize and arbitrate certain projects. The Project is located in the Southwest Zone. The zone has developed a 5-year capital improvement program to prioritize public construction of certain roads. TUMF is focused on improvements necessitated by regional growth.

Table 1-4

Summary of Improvements by Analysis Scenario

#	Intersection Location	Jurisdiction	E+P Recommended Improvements	EAP (2016) Recommended Improvements	EAPC (2016) Recommended Improvements	2035 Without Project Recommended Improvements	2035 With Project Recommended Improvements	Improvements in TUMF or TIF? <sup>1</sup>	Fair Share % <sup>2</sup>
1	I-15 SB Ramps / Nichols Rd.	Caltrans, Lake Elsinore	None	None	Install a traffic signal	Same 2 SB left turn lanes SB right turn lane 2nd and 3rd EB through lanes 2nd WB left turn lane 2nd and 3rd WB through lanes	Same Same Same Same Same Same	TIF Interchange	N/A
2	I-15 NB Ramps / Nichols Rd.	Caltrans, Lake Elsinore	None	None	Install a traffic signal	Same NB left turn lane 2 NB right turn lanes 2nd EB left turn lane 2nd and 3rd EB through lanes 2nd and 3rd WB through lanes WB right turn lane	Same Same Same Same Same Same Same	TIF Interchange	N/A

<sup>1</sup> Improvements are included wholly or partially in one or more of the following: County of Riverside TUMF or City of Lake Elsinore TIF for local, regional, and specific plan components.

Final determination on extent of the improvements included and covered by these fee programs is to be established by the governing lead agency.

<sup>2</sup> Fair share percentage is not shown as the recommended improvements at this location are included in a pre-existing fee program.



### **1.6.2 CITY OF LAKE ELSINORE TRAFFIC INFRASTRUCTURE FEE (TIF) PROGRAM**

The City of Lake Elsinore has created its own local Traffic Infrastructure Fee (TIF) program to impose and collect fees from new residential, commercial and industrial development for the purpose of funding roadways and intersections necessary to accommodate City growth as identified in the City's General Plan Circulation Element. The City of Lake Elsinore's TIF program includes facilities that are not part of, or which may exceed improvements identified and covered by the TUMF program. As a result, the pairing of the regional and local fee programs provides a more comprehensive funding and implementation plan to ensure an adequate and interconnected transportation system. Under the City of Lake Elsinore's TIF program, the City of Lake Elsinore may grant to developers a credit against specific components of fees when those developers construct certain facilities and landscaped medians identified in the list of improvements funded by the TIF program.

The timing to use the TIF fees is established through periodic capital improvement programs which are overseen by the City of Lake Elsinore's Public Works Department. Periodic traffic counts, review of traffic accidents, and a review of traffic trends throughout the City of Lake Elsinore are also periodically performed by City of Lake Elsinore staff and consultants. The City of Lake Elsinore uses this data to determine the timing of implementing the improvements listed in its facilities list.

As shown in Table 1-4, a few of the facilities forecasted to be impacted by the Project are planned for improvements through the City of Lake Elsinore's TIF Program. The Project will be subject to the City of Lake Elsinore's TIF fee program, and will pay the requisite City of Lake Elsinore TIF fees at the rates then in effect pursuant to the City of Lake Elsinore's ordinance. The TIF network improvement needs were last updated in 2002 with an expected completion date by 2025. Improvements are identified in the Nexus Study by location rather than with specific geometrics. Table E of that study identifies TIF improvement locations and eligible program costs but does not provide discrete improvements. As a result, Table 1-4 identifies TIF intersections with an expectation that City of Lake Elsinore, as program administrator, can distinguish if the program fees are sufficient to cover the fair share impacts for proportionality.

## 2 METHODOLOGIES

This section of the report presents the methodologies used to perform the traffic analyses summarized in this report. The methodologies described are generally consistent with the County of Riverside and Caltrans traffic study guidelines. (1) (2)

### 2.1 LEVEL OF SERVICE

Traffic operations of roadway facilities are described using the term "Level of Service" (LOS). LOS is a qualitative description of traffic flow based on several factors such as speed, travel time, delay, and freedom to maneuver. Six levels are typically defined ranging from LOS A, representing completely free-flow conditions, to LOS F, representing breakdown in flow resulting in stop-and-go conditions. LOS E represents operations at or near capacity, an unstable level where vehicles are operating with the minimum spacing for maintaining uniform flow.

### 2.2 INTERSECTION CAPACITY ANALYSIS

The definitions of LOS for interrupted traffic flow (flow restrained by the existence of traffic signals and other traffic control devices) differ slightly depending on the type of traffic control. The LOS is typically dependent on the quality of traffic flow at the intersections along a roadway. The *Highway Capacity Manual* (HCM) methodology expresses the LOS at an intersection in terms of delay time for the various intersection approaches. (5) The HCM uses different procedures depending on the type of intersection control.

#### 2.2.1 SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

##### *City of Lake Elsinore*

The City of Lake Elsinore requires signalized intersection operations analysis based on the methodology described in the HCM. (5) Intersection LOS operations are based on an intersection's average control delay. Control delay includes initial deceleration delay, queue move-up time, stopped delay, and final acceleration delay. For signalized intersections LOS is directly related to the average control delay per vehicle and is correlated to a LOS designation as described in Table 2-1. Study area intersections have been evaluated using the Synchro (Version 8 Build 806) analysis software package.

Synchro is a macroscopic traffic software program that is based on the signalized intersection capacity analysis as specified in the HCM. Macroscopic level models represent traffic in terms of aggregate measures for each movement at the study intersections. Equations are used to determine measures of effectiveness such as delay and queue length. The level of service and capacity analysis performed by Synchro takes into consideration optimization and coordination of signalized intersections within a network.

**TABLE 2-1: SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION LOS THRESHOLDS**

Description	Average Control Delay (Seconds), V/C ≤ 1.0	Level of Service, V/C ≤ 1.0	Level of Service, V/C > 1.0
Operations with very low delay occurring with favorable progression and/or short cycle length.	0 to 10.00	A	F
Operations with low delay occurring with good progression and/or short cycle lengths.	10.01 to 20.00	B	F
Operations with average delays resulting from fair progression and/or longer cycle lengths. Individual cycle failures begin to appear.	20.01 to 35.00	C	F
Operations with longer delays due to a combination of unfavorable progression, long cycle lengths, or high V/C ratios. Many vehicles stop and individual cycle failures are noticeable.	35.01 to 55.00	D	F
Operations with high delay values indicating poor progression, long cycle lengths, and high V/C ratios. Individual cycle failures are frequent occurrences. This is considered to be the limit of acceptable delay.	55.01 to 80.00	E	F
Operation with delays unacceptable to most drivers occurring due to over saturation, poor progression, or very long cycle lengths.	80.01 and up	F	F

Source: HCM

The peak hour traffic volumes have been adjusted using a peak hour factor (PHF) to reflect peak 15 minute volumes. Common practice for LOS analysis is to use a peak 15-minute rate of flow. However, flow rates are typically expressed in vehicles per hour. The PHF is the relationship between the peak 15-minute flow rate and the full hourly volume (e.g.  $PHF = [Hourly Volume] / [4 \times Peak\ 15\text{-minute\ Flow\ Rate}]$ ). The use of a 15-minute PHF produces a more detailed analysis as compared to analyzing vehicles per hour. Existing PHFs have been used for all analysis scenarios. Per the HCM, PHF values over 0.95 often are indicative of high traffic volumes with capacity constraints on peak hour flows while lower PHF values are indicative of greater variability of flow during the peak hour. (5)

#### **California Department of Transportation (Caltrans)**

Per the Caltrans *Guide for the Preparation of Traffic Impact Studies*, the traffic modeling and signal timing optimization software package Synchro (Version 8 Build 806) has also been utilized to analyze signalized intersections under Caltrans' jurisdiction, which include interchange to arterial ramps (i.e. I-15 Freeway ramps at Nichols Road). (2)

## 2.2.2 UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

The City of Lake Elsinore requires the operations of unsignalized intersections be evaluated using the methodology described the HCM. (5) The LOS rating is based on the weighted average control delay expressed in seconds per vehicle (see Table 2-2).

**TABLE 2-2: UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTION LOS THRESHOLDS**

Description	Average Control Delay Per Vehicle (Seconds)	Level of Service, V/C $\leq 1.0$	Level of Service, V/C $> 1.0$
Little or no delays.	0 to 10.00	A	F
Short traffic delays.	10.01 to 15.00	B	F
Average traffic delays.	15.01 to 25.00	C	F
Long traffic delays.	25.01 to 35.00	D	F
Very long traffic delays.	35.01 to 50.00	E	F
Extreme traffic delays with intersection capacity exceeded.	> 50.00	F	F

Source: HCM

At two-way or side-street stop-controlled intersections, LOS is calculated for each controlled movement and for the left turn movement from the major street, as well as for the intersection as a whole. For approaches composed of a single lane, the delay is computed as the average of all movements in that lane. For all-way stop controlled intersections, LOS is computed for the intersection as a whole.

## 2.3 FREEWAY OFF-RAMP QUEUING ANALYSIS

The study area for this TIA includes the freeway-to-arterial interchange of the I-15 Freeway at Nichols Road off-ramps. Consistent with Caltrans requirements, the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile queuing of vehicles has been assessed at the off-ramps to determine potential queuing deficiencies at the freeway ramp intersections on Nichols Road. Specifically, the queuing analysis is utilized to identify any potential queuing and “spill back” onto the I-15 Freeway mainline from the off-ramps.

The traffic progression analysis tool and HCM intersection analysis program, Synchro, has been used to assess the potential deficiencies/needs of the intersections with traffic added from the proposed Project. Storage (turn-pocket) length recommendations at the ramps have been based upon the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile queue resulting from the Synchro progression analysis. The queue length reported is for the lane with the highest queue in the lane group.

There are two footnotes which appear on the Synchro outputs. One footnote indicates if the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile cycle exceeds capacity. Traffic is simulated for two complete cycles of the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile traffic in Synchro in order to account for the effects of spillover between cycles. In practice, the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile queue shown will rarely be exceeded and the queues shown with the footnote are acceptable for the design of storage bays. The other footnote indicates whether or not the volume for the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile queue is metered by an upstream signal. In many cases, the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile queue will not be experienced and may potentially be less than

the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile queue due to upstream metering. If the upstream intersection is at or near capacity, the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile queue represents the maximum queue experienced.

A vehicle is considered queued whenever it is traveling at less than 10 feet/second. A vehicle will only become queued when it is either at the stop bar or behind another queued vehicle. Although only the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile queue has been reported in the tables, the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile queue can be found in the appendix alongside the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile queue for each ramp location. The 50<sup>th</sup> percentile maximum queue is the maximum back of queue on a typical cycle during the peak hour, while the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile queue is the maximum back of queue with 95<sup>th</sup> percentile traffic volumes during the peak hour. In other words, if traffic were observed for 100 cycles, the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile queue would be the queue experienced with the 95<sup>th</sup> busiest cycle (or 5% of the time). The 50<sup>th</sup> percentile or average queue represents the typical queue length for peak hour traffic conditions, while the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile queue is derived from the average queue plus 1.65 standard deviations. The 95<sup>th</sup> percentile queue is not necessarily ever observed, it is simply based on statistical calculations.

## 2.4 TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY

The term "signal warrants" refers to the list of established criteria used by Caltrans and other public agencies to quantitatively justify or ascertain the potential need for installation of a traffic signal at an otherwise unsignalized intersection. This TIA uses the signal warrant criteria presented in the latest edition of the Federal Highway Administration's (FHWA) *Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD)*, as amended by *the MUTCD 2014 California Supplement*, for all study area intersections. (6)

The signal warrant criteria for Existing study area intersections are based upon several factors, including volume of vehicular and pedestrian traffic, frequency of accidents, and location of school areas. Both the FHWA's *MUTCD* and the *MUTCD 2014 California Supplement* indicate that the installation of a traffic signal should be considered if one or more of the signal warrants are met. (6) Specifically, this TIA utilizes the Peak Hour Volume-based Warrant 3 as the appropriate representative traffic signal warrant analysis for existing traffic conditions. Warrant 3 criteria are basically identical for both the FHWA's *MUTCD* and the *MUTCD 2014 California Supplement*. Warrant 3 is appropriate to use for this TIA because it provides specialized warrant criteria for intersections with rural characteristics (e.g. located in communities with populations of less than 10,000 persons or with adjacent major streets operating above 40 miles per hour). For the purposes of this study, the speed limit was the basis for determining whether Urban or Rural warrants were used for a given intersection.

Future unsignalized intersections, that currently do not exist, have been assessed regarding the potential need for new traffic signals based on future average daily traffic (ADT) volumes, using the Caltrans planning level ADT-based signal warrant analysis worksheets.

As shown on Table 2-3, traffic signal warrant analyses were performed for the following unsignalized study area intersections during the peak weekday conditions wherein the Project is anticipated to contribute the highest trips:

**TABLE 2-3: TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS LOCATIONS**

ID	Intersection Location	Jurisdiction
1	I-15 Southbound Ramps / Nichols Road	Caltrans, Lake Elsinore
2	I-15 Northbound Ramps / Nichols Road	Caltrans, Lake Elsinore
3	Driveway 1 / Nichols Road	Lake Elsinore
4	Driveway 2 / Nichols Road	Lake Elsinore

The Existing conditions traffic signal warrant analysis is presented in the subsequent section, Section 3 *Area Conditions* of this report. The traffic signal warrant analyses for future conditions are presented in Section 5 *E+P Traffic Analysis*, Section 6 *EAP (2016) Traffic Analysis*, Section 7 *EAPC (2016) Traffic Analysis*, and Section 8 *Horizon Year (2035) Traffic Analysis* of this report.

It is important to note that a signal warrant defines the minimum condition under which the installation of a traffic signal might be warranted. Meeting this threshold condition does not require that a traffic control signal be installed at a particular location, but rather, that other traffic factors and conditions be evaluated in order to determine whether the signal is truly justified. It should also be noted that signal warrants do not necessarily correlate with LOS. An intersection may satisfy a signal warrant condition and operate at or above acceptable LOS or operate below acceptable LOS and not meet a signal warrant.

## 2.5 FREEWAY MAINLINE SEGMENT ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY

Consistent with recent Caltrans guidance and because deficiencies to freeway segments dissipate with distance from the point of State Highway System (SHS) entry, quantitative study of freeway segments beyond those immediately adjacent to the point of entry is not required. As such, the traffic study has evaluated the freeway segments along the I-15 Freeway where the Project is anticipated to contribute 50 or more peak hour trips.

The freeway system in the study area has been broken into segments defined by the freeway-to-arterial interchange locations. The freeway segments have been evaluated in this TIA based upon peak hour directional volumes. The freeway segment analysis is based on the methodology described in the HCM and performed using HCS2010 software. The performance measure preferred by Caltrans to calculate LOS is density. Density is expressed in terms of passenger cars per mile per lane. Table 2-4 illustrates the freeway segment LOS descriptions for each density range utilized for this analysis.

The number of lanes for existing baseline conditions has been obtained from field observations conducted by Urban Crossroads in April 2015. These existing freeway geometrics have been utilized for Existing, E+P, EAP, EAPC, and Horizon Year Without and With Project conditions.

The I-15 Freeway mainline volume data were obtained from the Caltrans Performance Measurement System (PeMS) website for the segments of the I-15 Freeway interchange, north of Nichols Road. The data was obtained from May 2015. In an effort to conduct a conservative analysis, the maximum value observed within the three day period was utilized for the weekday

morning (AM) and weekday evening (PM) peak hours. In addition, truck traffic, represented as a percentage of total traffic, has been utilized for the purposes of this analysis in an effort to not overstate traffic volumes and peak hour deficiencies. As such, actual vehicles (as opposed to PCE volumes) have been utilized for the purposes of the basic freeway segment analysis. (7)

**TABLE 2-4: DESCRIPTION OF FREEWAY MAINLINE LOS**

Level of Service	Description	Density Range (pc/mi/ln) <sup>1</sup>
A	Free-flow operations in which vehicles are relatively unimpeded in their ability to maneuver within the traffic stream. Effects of incidents are easily absorbed.	0.0 – 11.0
B	Relative free-flow operations in which vehicle maneuvers within the traffic stream are slightly restricted. Effects of minor incidents are easily absorbed.	11.1 – 18.0
C	Travel is still at relative free-flow speeds, but freedom to maneuver within the traffic stream is noticeably restricted. Minor incidents may be absorbed, but local deterioration in service will be substantial. Queues begin to form behind significant blockages.	18.1 – 26.0
D	Speeds begin to decline slightly and flows and densities begin to increase more quickly. Freedom to maneuver is noticeably limited. Minor incidents can be expected to create queuing as the traffic stream has little space to absorb disruptions.	26.1 – 35.0
E	Operation at capacity. Vehicles are closely spaced with little room to maneuver. Any disruption in the traffic stream can establish a disruption wave that propagates throughout the upstream traffic flow. Any incident can be expected to produce a serious disruption in traffic flow and extensive queuing.	35.1 – 45.0
F	Breakdown in vehicle flow.	>45.0

<sup>1</sup> pc/mi/ln = passenger cars per mile per lane. Source: HCM

## 2.6 FREEWAY MERGE/DIVERGE RAMP JUNCTION ANALYSIS

The freeway system in the study area has been broken into segments defined by freeway-to-arterial interchange locations resulting in two existing on and off ramp locations. Although the HCM indicates the influence area for a merge/diverge junction is 1,500 feet, the analysis presented in this traffic study has been performed at all ramp locations with respect to the nearest on or off ramp at each interchange in an effort to be consistent with Caltrans guidance/comments on other projects Urban Crossroads has worked on in the region.

The merge/diverge analysis is based on the HCM Ramps and Ramp Junctions analysis method and performed using HCS+ software. The measure of effectiveness (reported in passenger car/mile/lane) are calculated based on the existing number of travel lanes, number of lanes at the on and off ramps both at the analysis junction and at upstream and downstream locations (if applicable) and acceleration/deceleration lengths at each merge/diverge point. Table 2-5 presents the merge/diverge area level of service descriptions for each density range utilized for this analysis.

**TABLE 2-5: DESCRIPTION OF FREEWAY MERGE AND DIVERGE LOS**

Level of Service	Density Range (pc/mi/ln) <sup>1</sup>
A	≤10.0
B	10.0 – 20.0
C	20.0 – 28.0
D	28.0 – 35.0
E	>35.0
F	Demand Exceeds Capacity

<sup>1</sup> pc/mi/ln = passenger cars per mile per lane. Source: HCM

Similar to the basic freeway segment analysis, the I-15 Freeway mainline volume data were obtained from the Caltrans maintained PeMS website for the segments of the I-15 Freeway interchange, north of Nichols Road. The ramp data (per the count data presented in Appendix 3.1) were then utilized to flow conserve the mainline volumes to determine the remaining I-15 Freeway mainline segment volumes. Flow conservation checks ensure that traffic flows from north to south (and vice versa) of the interchange area with no unexplained loss of vehicles. The data was obtained from May 2015. In an effort to conduct a conservative analysis, the maximum value observed within the three day period was utilized for the weekday morning (AM) and weekday evening (PM) peak hours. In addition, truck traffic, represented as a percentage of total traffic, has been utilized for the purposes of this analysis in an effort to not overstate traffic volumes and peak hour deficiencies. (7) As such, actual vehicles (as opposed to PCE volumes) have been utilized for the purposes of the freeway ramp junction (merge/diverge) analysis.

## 2.7 MINIMUM LEVEL OF SERVICE (LOS)

The definition of an intersection deficiency has been obtained from each of the applicable surrounding jurisdictions.

### 2.7.1 CITY OF LAKE ELSINORE

The definition of an intersection deficiency in the City of Lake Elsinore is based on the City of Lake Elsinore General Plan Circulation Element. The City of Lake Elsinore General Plan states that target LOS D be maintained along City roads (including intersections) wherever possible. As an exception, the City's General Plan allows for LOS E operations in the Historic Area of the City within the Main Street overlay and the City's Ballpark District. However, this Project is not located within the Main Street overlay or the City's Ballpark District. As such, LOS D has been considered the minimum LOS at the study area intersections.

### 2.7.2 CALTRANS

Caltrans endeavors to maintain a target LOS at the transition between LOS C and LOS D on State Highway System (SHS) facilities, however, Caltrans acknowledges that this may not always be feasible and recommends that the lead agency consult with Caltrans to determine the appropriate target LOS. If an existing State highway facility is operating at less than this target

LOS, the existing LOS should be maintained. In general, the region-wide goal for an acceptable LOS on all freeways, roadway segments, and intersections is LOS D. Consistent with the City of Lake Elsinore LOS threshold of LOS D and in excess of the Riverside County Congestion Management Program (CMP) stated LOS threshold of LOS E, LOS D will be used as the target LOS for freeway ramps, freeway segments, and freeway merge/diverge ramp junctions.

## **2.8 CEQA COMPLIANCE AND DOCUMENTATION**

This section outlines the methodology used in this analysis related to identifying circulation system deficiencies.

### **2.8.1 INTERSECTIONS**

The following types of traffic deficiencies are considered to be significant under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA):

- When project traffic, when added to existing traffic, will deteriorate the LOS to below the target LOS.
- When cumulative traffic exceeds the target LOS.

### **2.8.2 CALTRANS FACILITIES**

To determine whether the addition of project traffic to the SHS freeway segments would result in a deficiency, the following will be utilized:

- The traffic study finds that the LOS of a segment will degrade from D or better to E or F.
- The traffic study finds that the project will exacerbate an already deficient condition by contributing 50 or more peak hour trips. A segment that is operating at or near capacity is deemed to be deficient.

### 3 AREA CONDITIONS

This section provides a summary of the existing circulation network, the City of Lake Elsinore General Plan Circulation Network, and a review of existing peak hour intersection operations, traffic signal warrant, and freeway mainline operations analyses.

#### 3.1 EXISTING CIRCULATION NETWORK

Pursuant to the agreement with City of Lake Elsinore staff (Appendix 1.1), the study area includes a total of 4 existing intersections as shown previously on Exhibit 1-2 where the Project is anticipated to contribute 50 or more peak hour trips. Exhibit 3-1 illustrates the study area intersections located near the proposed Project and identifies the number of through traffic lanes for existing roadways and intersection traffic controls.

#### 3.2 CITY OF LAKE ELSINORE GENERAL PLAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT

As noted previously, the Project site is located within the City of Lake Elsinore. The roadway classifications and planned (ultimate) roadway cross-sections of the major roadways within the study area, as identified on the City of Lake Elsinore General Plan Circulation Element, are described subsequently. Exhibit 3-2 shows the City of Lake Elsinore General Plan Circulation Element, and Exhibit 3-3 illustrates the City of Lake Elsinore General Plan roadway cross-sections.

Exhibit 3-4 shows the Riverside County General Plan Circulation Element, and Exhibit 3-5 illustrates the Riverside County General Plan roadway cross-sections.

**Urban Arterial Highways** are 6 lanes with a minimum right-of-way of 120-feet. These highways are primarily for through traffic where traffic volumes exceed four-lane capacities. Access from other streets or highways shall be limited to approximately one-quarter mile intervals. The following study area roadway within the City of Lake Elsinore is classified as an Urban Arterial Highway:

- Nichols Road

#### 3.3 BICYCLE & PEDESTRIAN FACILITIES

In an effort to promote alternative modes of transportation, the City of Lake Elsinore also includes a trails and bikeway system. The trails and bikeway system, shown on Exhibits 3-6 and 3-7, shows the proposed trails are connected with major features within the City and County. There is a regional trail along the east side of the I-15 Freeway and along Nichols Road within the study area. Class II bike lanes are proposed for Nichols Road within the study area.

Field observations conducted in April 2015 indicate nominal pedestrian and bicycle activity within the study area. There are limited pedestrian and bicycle facilities within the study area. The only sidewalk provided is along Nichols Road to the west of the I-15 Freeway.

**EXHIBIT 3-1: EXISTING NUMBER OF THROUGH LANES AND INTERSECTION CONTROLS**



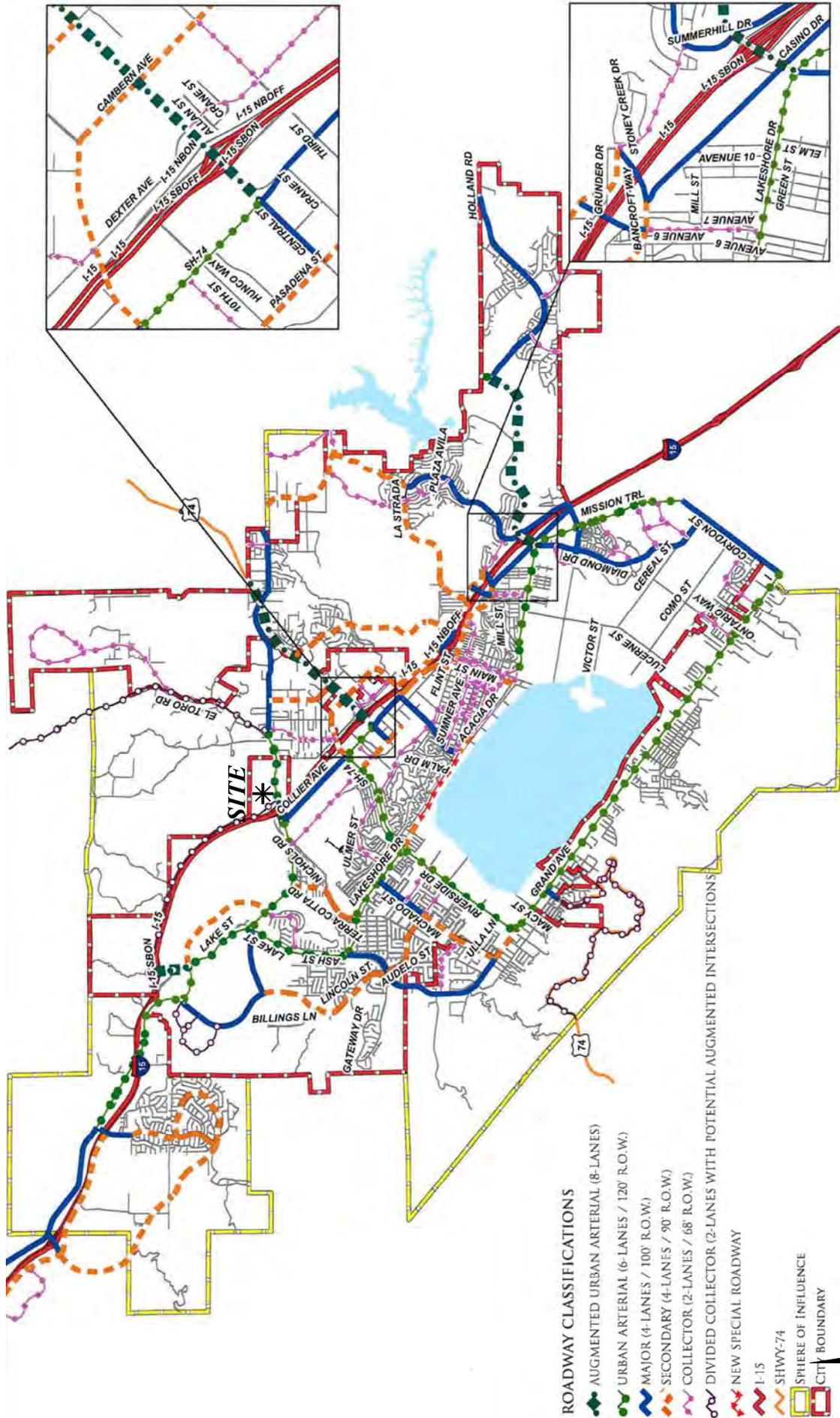
1	2	3	4
I-15 SB Ramps & Nichols Rd.	I-15 NB Ramps & Nichols Rd.	Driveway 1 & Nichols Rd.	Driveway 2 & Nichols Rd.

**LEGEND:**

- (S)** = ALL WAY STOP
- (●)** = STOP SIGN
- 4** = NUMBER OF LANES
- D** = DIVIDED
- U** = UNDIVIDED
- = CHANNELIZED (YIELD) RIGHT TURN LANE
- = SPEED LIMIT (MPH)



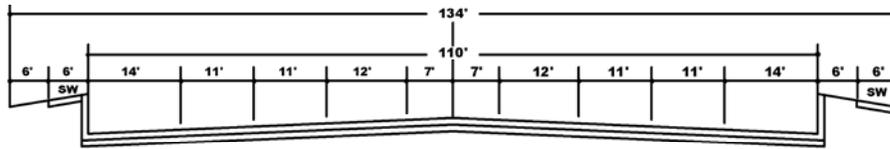
EXHIBIT 3-2: CITY OF LAKE ELSINORE GENERAL PLAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT



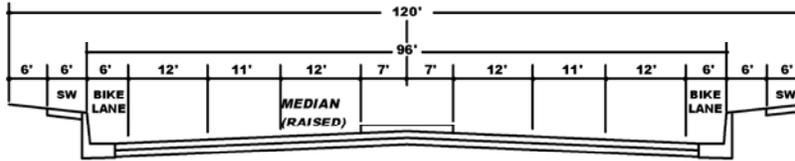
SOURCE: CITY OF LAKE ELSINORE GENERAL PLAN (ADOPTED 12-13-2011)



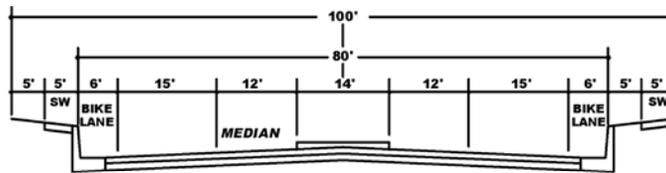
**EXHIBIT 3-3: CITY OF LAKE ELSINORE GENERAL PLAN ROADWAY CROSS-SECTIONS**



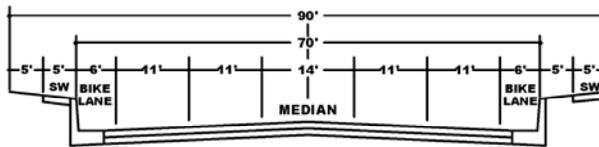
**AUGMENTED URBAN ARTERIAL - STATE HIGHWAY**  
(8-LANE)



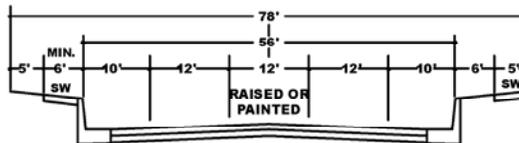
**URBAN ARTERIAL HIGHWAY**  
(6-LANE)



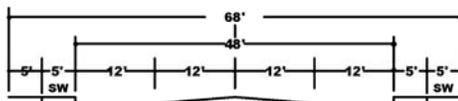
**MAJOR HIGHWAY**  
(4-LANE)



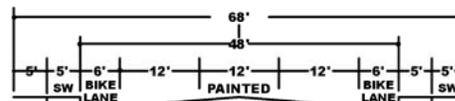
**SECONDARY HIGHWAY**  
(4-LANE)



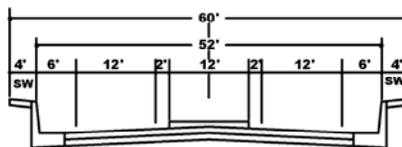
**DIVIDED COLLECTOR**  
(2-LANE) BIKES USE SHOULDER



**COLLECTOR HIGHWAY**  
(4-LANE)



**COLLECTOR HIGHWAY**  
(2-LANE)

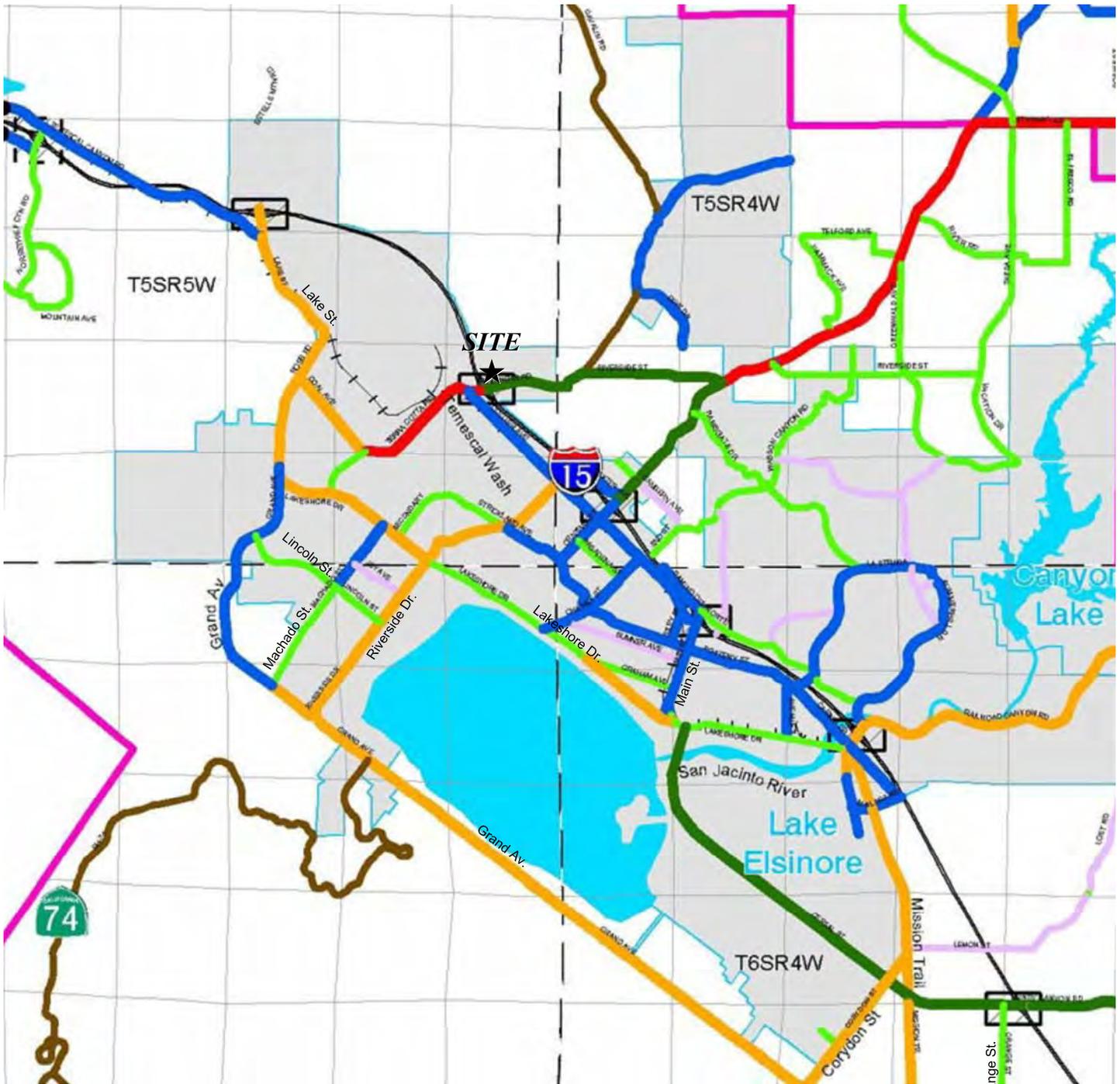


**NEW SPECIAL ROADWAY**  
(2-LANE) SHOULDER/BIKE LANE  
(PROPOSED FOR LAKESHORE DRIVE IN THE COUNTRY CLUB HEIGHT DISTRICT)

\* BIKE LANES ARE NOT MANDATORY UNLESS SHOWN ON THE BIKEWAY CIRCULATION ELEMENT PLAN  
PRECISE SIDEWALK LOCATION SUBJECT TO CITY ENGINEER APPROVAL  
NOTE: CHECK THE DISTRICT PLAN OF YOUR AREA FOR ANY REQUIRED SPECIAL ROADWAY CROSS-SECTION,  
ESPECIALLY THE LAKE EDGE AND COUNTRY CLUB HEIGHTS DISTRICT PLANS.  
STRIPPING OF COLLECTOR HIGHWAY AS DIRECTED BY CITY ENGINEER.

SOURCE: CITY OF LAKE ELSINORE GENERAL PLAN (ADOPTED 12-13-2011)

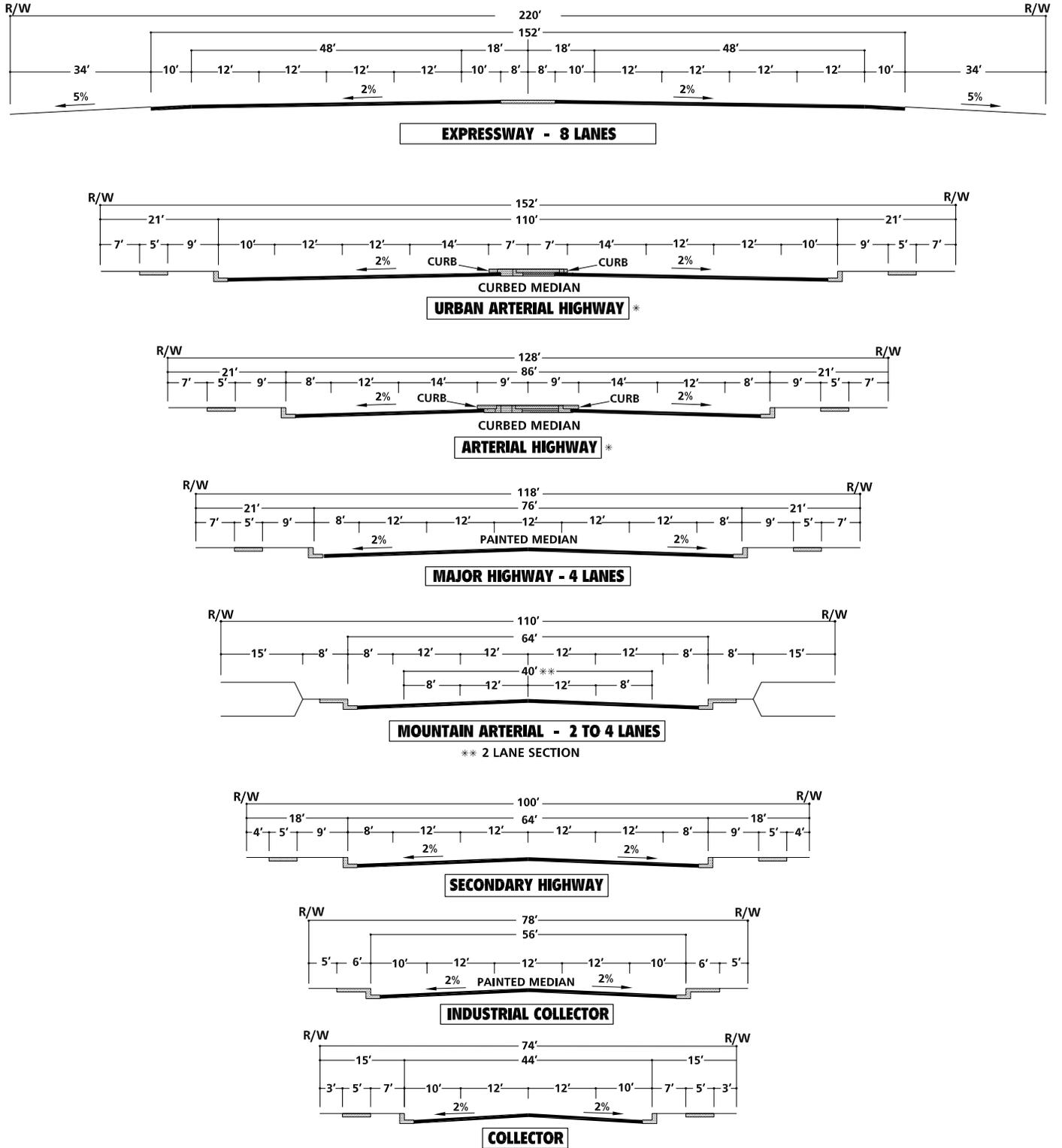
**EXHIBIT 3-4: RIVERSIDE COUNTY GENERAL PLAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT**



- |                              |   |                    |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Expressway (184' ROW)        | Bridges   | Area Plan Boundary |
| Urban Arterial (152' ROW)    | Moreno Valley to San Bernardino Corridor Alternatives | Township           |
| Arterial (128' ROW)          | Hemet to Corona/Lake Elsinore Corridor Alternatives   | Section            |
| Major (118' ROW)             | SR-79 Re-alignment Alternatives                       | Water              |
| Secondary (100' ROW)         | Proposed Interchange                                  | City               |
| Collector (74' ROW)          | Existing Interchange                                  |                    |
| Mountain Arterial (110' ROW) |   |                    |
| Freeway                      |   |                    |
| Railroad                     |   |                    |

SOURCE: RIVERSIDE COUNTY INTEGRATED PROJECT (RCIP)  
(OCTOBER 7, 2003)

**EXHIBIT 3-5: COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE GENERAL PLAN ROADWAY CROSS-SECTIONS**



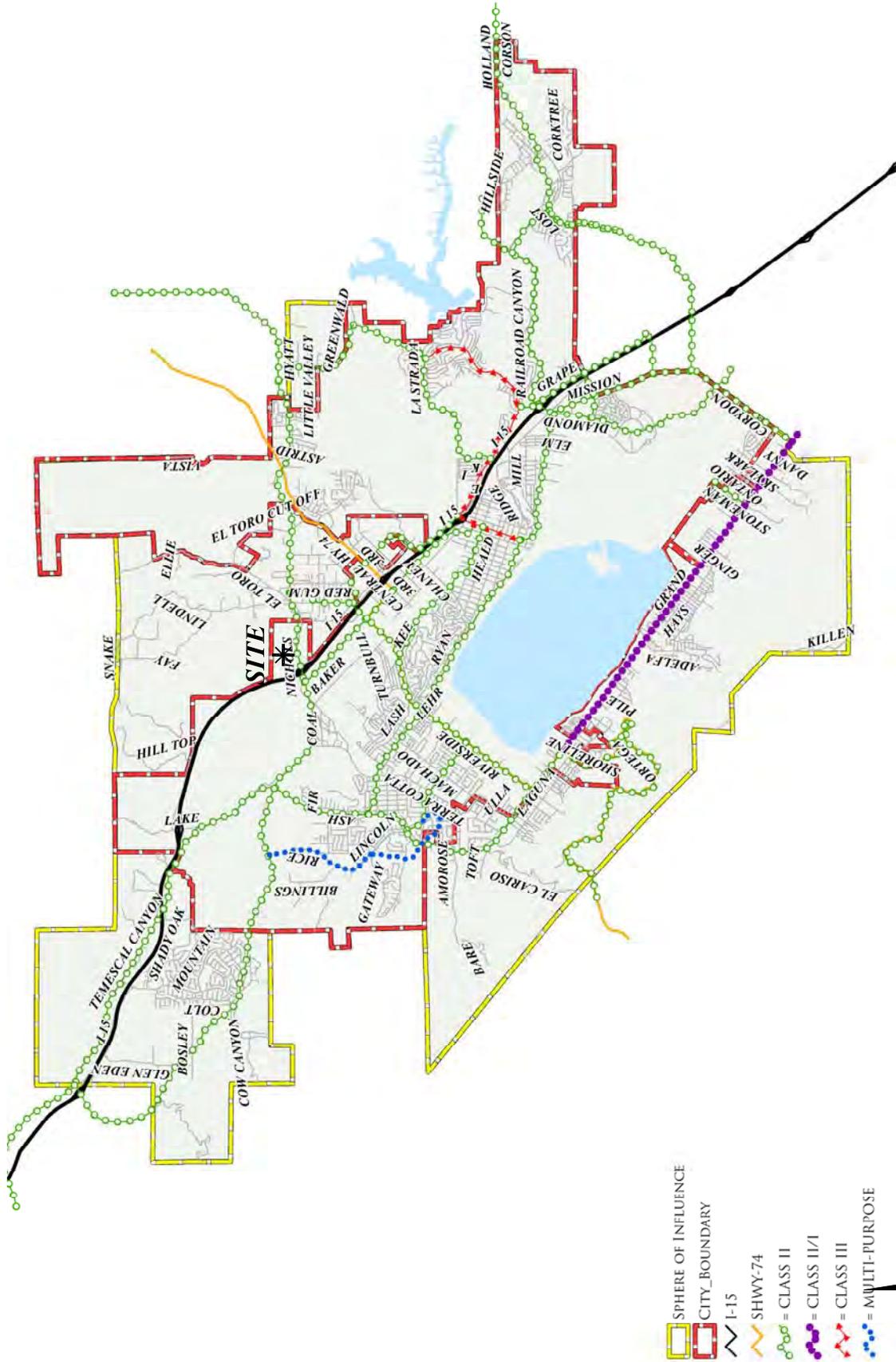
\* IMPROVEMENTS MAY BE RECONFIGURED TO ACCOMMODATE EXCLUSIVE TRANSIT LANES OR ALTERNATIVE LANE ARRANGEMENTS. ADDITIONAL RIGHT OF WAY MAY BE REQUIRED AT INTERSECTIONS TO ACCOMMODATE ULTIMATE IMPROVEMENTS FOR STATE HIGHWAYS. SHALL CONFORM TO CALTRANS DESIGN STANDARDS.

NOT TO SCALE

SOURCE: COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE



EXHIBIT 3-7: CITY OF LAKE ELSINORE BIKEWAY PLAN



- SPHERE OF INFLUENCE
- CITY\_BOUNDARY
- I-15
- SHWY-74
- CLASS II
- CLASS II/I
- CLASS III
- MULTI-PURPOSE

SOURCE: CITY OF LAKE ELSINORE GENERAL PLAN (ADOPTED 12-13-2011)



### 3.4 TRANSIT SERVICE

The study area is currently served by the Riverside Transit Authority (RTA), a public transit agency serving the unincorporated Riverside County region. There are currently no existing bus routes that serve the roadways within the study area in close proximity to the proposed Project (see Exhibit 3-8). Transit service is reviewed and updated by RTA periodically to address ridership, budget and community demand needs. Changes in land use can affect these periodic adjustments which may lead to either enhanced or reduced service where appropriate. As such, it is recommended that the applicant work in conjunction with RTA to potentially provide bus service to the site.

### 3.5 EXISTING (2015) TRAFFIC COUNTS

The intersection LOS analysis is based on the traffic volumes observed during the peak hour conditions using traffic count data collected in May 2015. The following peak hours were selected for analysis:

- Weekday AM Peak Hour (peak hour between 7:00 AM and 9:00 AM)
- Weekday PM Peak Hour (peak hour between 4:00 PM and 6:00 PM)

The weekday AM and weekday PM peak hour count data is representative of typical weekday peak hour traffic conditions in the study area. There were no observations made in the field that would indicate atypical traffic conditions on the count dates, such as construction activity or detour routes and near-by schools were in session and operating on normal schedules. The raw manual peak hour turning movement traffic count data sheets are included in Appendix 3.1. These raw turning volumes have been flow conserved between intersections with limited access, no access and where there are currently no uses generating traffic (e.g., between ramp-to-arterial intersections, etc.). The traffic counts collected in May 2015 include the vehicle classifications as shown below:

- Passenger Cars
- 2-Axle Trucks
- 3-Axle Trucks
- 4 or More Axle Trucks

To represent the influence large trucks, buses and recreational vehicles have on traffic flow; all trucks were converted into PCEs. By their size alone, these vehicles occupy the same space as more than one passenger car. In addition, the time it takes for them to accelerate and slow-down is also much longer than for passenger cars, and varies depending on the type of vehicle and number of axles. For the purpose of this analysis, a PCE factor of 1.5 has been applied to 2-axle trucks, 2.0 for 3-axle trucks and 3.0 for 4+-axle trucks to estimate each turning movement. These factors are consistent with the values recommended for use in the San Bernardino County CMP and are in excess of the factor recommended for use in the County of Riverside traffic study guidelines.

(8)

**EXHIBIT 3-8: EXISTING TRANSIT SERVICES**



**LEGEND:**

-  = RTA ROUTE 7
-  = RTA ROUTE 22
-  = RTA COMMUTER ROUTE 206



Existing weekday average daily traffic (ADT) volumes on arterial highways throughout the study area are shown on Exhibit 3-9. Where actual 24-hour tube count data was not available, Existing ADT volumes were based upon factored intersection peak hour counts collected by Urban Crossroads, Inc. using the following formula for each intersection leg:

$$\text{Weekday PM Peak Hour (Approach Volume + Exit Volume)} \times 13.0951 = \text{Leg Volume}$$

A comparison of the PM peak hour and daily traffic volumes of various roadway segments within the study area indicated that the peak-to-daily relationship is approximately 8.19 percent. As such, the above equation utilizing a factor of 13.0951 estimates the ADT volumes on the study area roadway segments assuming a peak-to-daily relationship of approximately 8.19 percent (i.e.,  $1/0.0764 = 13.0951$ ) and was assumed to sufficiently estimate average daily traffic (ADT) volumes for planning-level analyses. Existing weekday AM and weekday PM peak hour intersection volumes (in PCE) are also shown on Exhibit 3-9.

### 3.6 INTERSECTION OPERATIONS ANALYSIS

Existing peak hour traffic operations have been evaluated for the study area intersections based on the analysis methodologies presented in Section 2.2 *Intersection Capacity Analysis* of this report. The intersection operations analysis results are summarized in Table 3-1 which indicates that the existing study area intersections are currently operating at an acceptable LOS during the peak hours.

Consistent with Table 3-1, a summary of the peak hour intersection LOS for Existing conditions are shown on Exhibit 3-10. The intersection operations analysis worksheets are included in Appendix 3.2 of this TIA.

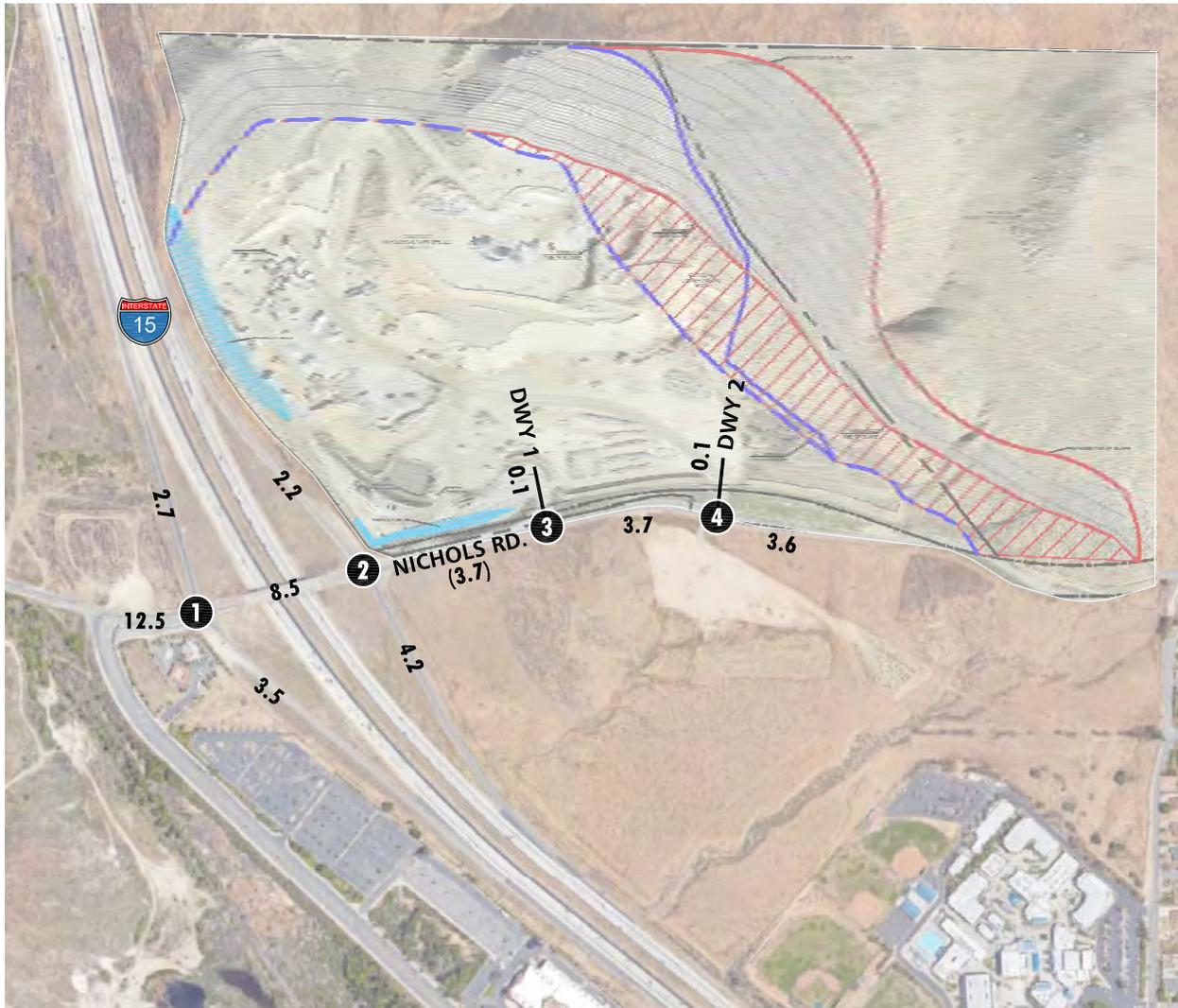
### 3.7 OFF-RAMP QUEUING ANALYSIS

A queuing analysis was performed for the off-ramps at the I-15 Freeway and Nichols Road interchange to assess vehicle queues for the off ramps that may potentially result in deficient peak hour operations at the ramp-to-arterial intersections and may potentially “spill back” onto the I-15 Freeway mainline. Queuing analysis findings are presented in Table 3-2. It is important to note that off-ramp lengths are consistent with the measured distance between the intersection and the freeway mainline. As shown on Table 3-2, there are no movements that are currently experiencing queuing issues during the weekday AM or weekday PM peak 95<sup>th</sup> percentile traffic flows. Worksheets for Existing traffic conditions off-ramp queuing analysis are provided in Appendix 3.2.

### 3.8 TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANTS ANALYSIS

Traffic signal warrants for Existing traffic conditions are based on existing peak hour intersection turning volumes. No study area intersections currently warrant a traffic signal for Existing traffic conditions. Existing conditions traffic signal warrant analysis worksheets are provided in Appendix 3.3.

**EXHIBIT 3-9: EXISTING (2015) TRAFFIC VOLUMES (IN PCE)**



1	I-15 SB Ramps & Nichols Rd.	2	I-15 NB Ramps & Nichols Rd.	3	Driveway 1 & Nichols Rd.	4	Driveway 2 & Nichols Rd.
68(139) 8(3) 165(65) 165(357) 68(16)		92(28) 138(84)		42(5) 187(107)		0(0) 0(0) 0(0) 187(107)	
228(213) 247(249)		65(135) 328(142)	95(288) 1(3) 127(33)	455(175)		47(4) 408(171)	

**LEGEND:**

- 10(10) = AM(PM) PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION VOLUMES
- 10.0 = ESTIMATED VEHICLES PER DAY (1000'S)
- (10.0) = COUNT-BASED VEHICLES PER DAY (1000'S)



### EXHIBIT 3-10: SUMMARY OF PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION LOS FOR EXISTING (2015) CONDITIONS



#### LEGEND:

-  = AM PEAK HOUR ACCEPTABLE LOS
-  = AM PEAK HOUR DEFICIENT LOS
-  = PM PEAK HOUR ACCEPTABLE LOS
-  = PM PEAK HOUR DEFICIENT LOS



**Table 3-1**

**Intersection Analysis for Existing (2015) Conditions**

#	Intersection	Traffic Control <sup>3</sup>	Intersection Approach Lanes <sup>1</sup>												Delay <sup>2</sup> (secs.)		Level of Service		Acceptable LOS	
			Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			AM	PM	AM	PM		
			L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	AM		PM
1	I-15 SB Ramps / Nichols Rd.	AWS	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	11.7	12.9	B	B	D
2	I-15 NB Ramps / Nichols Rd.	CSS	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	18.5	21.4	C	C	D	
3	Dwy. 1 / Nichols Rd.	CSS	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	10.1	8.9	B	A	C	
4	Dwy. 2 / Nichols Rd.	CSS	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	7.9	7.5	A	A	C	

<sup>1</sup> When a right turn is designated, the lane can either be striped or unstriped. To function as a right turn lane there must be sufficient width for right turning vehicles to travel outside the through lanes.

L = Left; T = Through; R = Right; d = Defacto Right Turn Lane

<sup>2</sup> Per the 2010 Highway Capacity Manual, overall average intersection delay and level of service are shown for intersections with a traffic signal or all way stop control. For intersections with cross street stop control, the delay and level of service for the worst individual movement (or movements sharing a single lane) are shown.

<sup>3</sup> CSS = Cross-street Stop; AWS = All-way Stop

**Table 3-2**

**Peak Hour Freeway Off-Ramp Queuing Summary for Existing (2015) Conditions**

Intersection	Movement	Available Stacking Distance (Feet)	95th Percentile Queue (Feet) <sup>2</sup>		Acceptable? <sup>1</sup>	
			AM Peak Hour	PM Peak Hour	AM	PM
I-15 SB Off-Ramp / Nichols Rd.	SBL/T/R	1,600	53	38	Yes	Yes
I-15 NB Off-Ramp / Nichols Rd.	NBL/T/R	1,530	78	110	Yes	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Stacking Distance is acceptable if the required stacking distance is less than or equal to the stacking distance provided. An additional 15 feet of stacking which is assumed to be provided in the transition for turn pockets is reflected in the stacking distance shown on this table, where applicable.

<sup>2</sup> Maximum queue length for the approach reported.

### **3.9 BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS**

Existing mainline directional volumes for the weekday AM and PM peak hours are provided on Exhibit 3-11. As shown on Table 3-3, the basic freeway segments analyzed for this study were found to operate at an acceptable LOS during the peak hours. Existing basic freeway segment analysis worksheets are provided in Appendix 3.4.

### **3.10 FREEWAY MERGE/DIVERGE ANALYSIS**

Ramp merge and diverge operations were also evaluated for Existing conditions and the results of this analysis are presented in Table 3-4. As shown in Table 3-4, the freeway ramp merge and diverge areas currently operate at LOS D or better. Existing freeway ramp junction operations analysis worksheets are provided in Appendix 3.5.

### EXHIBIT 3-11: EXISTING (2015) FREEWAY MAINLINE VOLUMES (ACTUAL VEHICLES)



**LEGEND:**

← 1000/ 1000 → AM/PM PEAK HOUR VOLUMES



Table 3-3

Basic Freeway Segment Analysis for Existing (2015) Conditions

Freeway	Direction	Mainline Segment	Lanes <sup>1</sup>	Volume		Truck %	Truck %	Density <sup>2</sup>		LOS	
				AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
I-15 Freeway	SB	North of Nichols Road	3	2,859	4,253	2%	1%	14.9	22.6	B	C
		South of Nichols Road	3	2,919	4,316	2%	1%	15.3	23.0	B	C
	NB	North of Nichols Road	3	3,476	3,261	1%	1%	18.1	17.0	C	B
		South of Nichols Road	3	3,513	3,425	2%	1%	18.4	17.8	C	B

<sup>1</sup> Number of lanes are in the specified direction and is based on existing conditions.

<sup>2</sup> Density is measured by passenger cars per mile per lane (pc/mi/lane).

Table 3-4

Freeway Ramp Junction Merge/Diverge Analysis  
for Existing (2015) Conditions

Freeway	Direction	Ramp or Segment	Lanes on Freeway <sup>1</sup>	AM Peak Hour		PM Peak Hour	
				Density <sup>2</sup>	LOS	Density <sup>2</sup>	LOS
I-15 Freeway	SB	Off-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	21.1	C	28.3	D
		On-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	19.5	B	26.3	C
	NB	On-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	18.7	B	17.6	B
		Off-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	24.5	C	24.2	C

<sup>1</sup> Number of lanes are in the specified direction and is based on existing conditions

<sup>2</sup> Density is measured by passenger cars per mile per lane (pc/mi/ln).

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

## 4 PROJECTED FUTURE TRAFFIC

The historic tonnage average is 556,348 tons per year (TPY). Although proposed RP 2006-01A2 would reduce the allowed maximum total annual tonnage material from 4,000,000 tpy to 856,560 tpy, historical data recorded by the mine operator indicates that the mine produced an average of approximately 556,348 tpy between 2007 and 2014.

The Project is proposing a permit that would allow up to 856,560 TPY as compared to the historic baseline, which is a reduction to the originally permitted 4,000,000 TPY for the site. For impact calculations that rely on annual tonnage, the net increase over the baseline (e.g., 300,212 TPY) will be evaluated as part of this traffic analysis. The Project Applicant also estimates that a reasonable high-end estimate of daily tonnage at the site is approximately 5,000 tons per day (TPD), with approximately 3,248 TPD associated with the mine's existing operations (i.e., baseline) with the remaining 1,752 TPD attributable to the proposed Project. For purposes of the traffic analysis it is anticipated that the Project will be fully operational by Year 2016 (i.e., opening year).

Under existing conditions, mining, aggregate export, and asphalt batch plant activities on-site are limited to between the hours of 7:00 AM and 12:00 AM (Monday through Friday, excluding Federal Holidays) and between 7:00 AM and 7:00 PM (Saturdays only), while the export of asphalt materials is allowed to occur 24 hours per day. Under the proposed Project, the asphalt materials would continue to be exported 24 hours per day, while mining and processing activities would be restricted to between the hours of 4:00 AM and 12:00 AM (Monday through Saturdays, excluding Federal Holidays) for mining equipment operation and 24 hours per day (Monday through Saturdays, excluding Federal Holidays) for aggregate export activities in order to reduce truck trips during daytime and peak traffic hours.

Access to the Project site is currently and will continue to be provided to Nichols Road via 2 existing driveways. Regional access to the Project site is provided via the I-15 Freeway at Nichols Road interchange.

### 4.1 PROJECT TRIP GENERATION

Trip generation represents the amount of traffic which is both attracted to and produced by a development. Determining traffic generation for a specific project is therefore based upon forecasting the amount of traffic that is expected to be both attracted to and produced by the specific land uses being proposed for a given development.

As the proposed Project's land use is rather unique and not comparable to any current ITE Trip Generation rates, the traffic generating potential of the proposed Project has been estimated based on the increase in permitted annual production above the Project's historical baseline. Annual production information was obtained for a 7-year period from 2007-2014. Table 4-1 presents the 7-year average production quantity or historical baseline for the proposed Project. As shown in Table 4-1, the historical baseline has been calculated as 556,348 tons per year (TPY), which when compared to the proposed permitted maximum annual production quantity

of the 0.856 million tons per year (MTPY) results in a net increase of 300,212 TPY, or a 35.05% share of the total permitted annual production quantity.

An estimated daily production quantity of 5,000 tons per day (TPD) has been determined to be a reasonable high-end and conservative estimate for purposes of evaluating potential deficiencies. Table 2 demonstrates why the assumption of 5,000 TPD is conservative. As shown in Table 4-2, based on an operations schedule of 312 days (6 days a week) the mine could not operate at the conservatively estimated 5,000 TPD production level each day and stay within the proposed permitted annual limit of 0.856 MTPY. Based on the proposed operation schedule the actual average daily tonnage for the Project would be substantially less than 5,000 TPD.

Table 4-3 illustrates the breakdown of truck trips associated with the conservative estimate of 5,000 TPD. As indicated in Table 4-3, the proposed Project is estimated to generate 140 net new daily truck trips above the historical baseline (e.g., 400 truck trips x 35.05% = 140 new truck trips).

Table 4-4 illustrates the number of daily truck trips per day for the existing site. This data indicates the typical operational characteristics of mining operation where truck activity is heaviest in the late morning hours (at 10 AM, after the typical morning peak hour of 7-9 AM), then remains relatively steady during the early afternoon hours, and finally tapers off the mid to late afternoon hours. In an effort to conduct a conservative analysis, the percentage of overall daily truck trips shown at 10 AM and 12 PM have been utilized for the typical commute hours of 7-9 AM and 4-6 PM, respectively.

Table 4-5 illustrates the daily and peak hour trip generation of the proposed Project. A Passenger Car Equivalent (PCE) factor has been applied to the trip generation rates for heavy trucks. PCE factors allow the typical “real-world” mix of vehicle types to be represented as a single standardized unit, such as the passenger car, for the purposes of capacity and level of service analysis. A PCE factor of 3.0 has been applied to large 4+ axle trucks that are typically used to haul aggregate. As shown in Table 4-5, the project is anticipated to generate a net total of approximately 425 PCE trip-ends per day with 65 PCE AM peak hour and 53 PCE PM peak hour trips.

## **4.2 PROJECT TRIP DISTRIBUTION**

Trip distribution is the process of identifying the probable destinations, directions or traffic routes that will be utilized by Project traffic. The potential interaction between the planned land uses and surrounding regional access routes are considered, to identify the route where the Project traffic would distribute.

**Table 4-1**

**Summary of Historic Data**

A. Average Historic Annual Tonnage (2007-2014):	556,348 TPY <sup>1</sup>
B. Proposed Project:	856,560 TPY
C. Project Increase (B. - A.)	300,212 TPY
D. Project Share of Total Tonnage (C. / B.):	35.05%

<sup>1</sup>TPY = Tons Per Year

Table 4-2

Data to Support 5,000 Tons Per Day Assumption

Annual Tonnage at 5,000 TPD	
A. Proposed Annual Tonnage for Traffic Study (TPD):	5,000 TPD <sup>1</sup>
B. Working Days Per Year (6-Days Per Week):	312 Days
C. Total Annual Tonnage at 5,000 TPD (A. X B.):	1,560,000 TPY <sup>2</sup>
D. Percent Increase over Project's Proposed Annual Tonnage (C. / 856,560 TPY):	182.12%

Operating Days to Achieve 856 560 TPY <sup>2</sup> at 5,000 TPD	
E. Proposed Daily Tonnage for Traffic Study (TPD):	5,000 TPY
F. Maximum Annual Tonnage Allowed as Proposed:	856,560 TPY
G. Number of Mining Days to Reach 856,560 TPY at 5,000 TPD (F. / E.):	171 Days

<sup>1</sup> TPD = Tons Per Day

<sup>2</sup> TPY = Tons Per Year

**Table 4-3**

**Total and Project Daily Truck Trips**

A. Proposed Daily Tonnage for Traffic Study (TPD):	5,000 TPD
B. Average Tons Per Truck:	25 Tons
C. One-Way Trucks Per Day (A. / B.):	200 Trucks
D. Total Two-Way Total Trucks Per Day Based on 5,000 TPD (C. X 2-trips) <sup>1</sup> :	400 Trucks <sup>1</sup>
E. Total New Project Trucks Trips Per Day (D. X D. from Table 4-1 or 35.05% of 400) <sup>2</sup> :	140 Trucks <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Total trucks based on 5,000 TPD. Total trucks per day multiplied by 2.0 to represent two-way trip ends (one inbound trip and one outbound trip).

<sup>2</sup> Truck trips associated with proposed Project, or net increase of 1,752 TPD (e.g., 35.05% from Table 4-1 of 5,000 TPD) from the existing 3,248 TPD.

Table 4-4

Peak Hour Trips as a Percentage of Total ADT

Time	Dates														Average Hourly Trips	Total Trips	Hourly %	
	1/13/15	2/25/15	3/10/15	4/15/15	5/20/14	6/26/14	7/11/14	8/28/14	9/2/14	10/7/14	11/18/14	12/11/14	12/11/14					
12:00 AM																		
1:00 AM																		
2:00 AM																		
3:00 AM																		
4:00 AM																		
5:00 AM																		
6:00 AM																		
7:00 AM	6	12	11	6	4	5	6	14	12	7	3	6	6	8	92	11.8%		
8:00 AM	6	15	9	10	5	4	8	9	10	8	11	8	8	8	99	12.7%		
9:00 AM	8	14	13	9	10	7	5	8	8	6	6	9	9	9	103	13.2%		
10:00 AM	8	11	13	9	15	3	7	11	11	8	12	11	10	119	15.3%			
11:00 AM	7	12	15	9	12	3	4	11	11	5	3	6	8	98	12.6%			
12:00 PM	7	10	12	7	9	9	5	13	6	8	6	5	8	97	12.4%			
1:00 PM	8	3	11	10	8	2	7	5	2	6	14	3	7	79	10.1%			
2:00 PM	6	0	13	10	6	1	7	3	4	4	5	4	5	63	8.1%			
3:00 PM	1	1	8	0	4	1	2	1	0	3	0	2	2	23	2.9%			
4:00 PM	1	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0.9%			
5:00 PM																		
6:00 PM																		
7:00 PM																		
8:00 PM																		
9:00 PM																		
10:00 PM																		
11:00 PM																		
<b>Total Tickets:</b>	58	80	106	72	74	35	51	75	64	51	60	54	65	780	100.0%			

\* Data supplied by Project Applicant for the existing Nichols Mine site.



Table 4-5

Average Daily and Peak Hour Project Trip Generation Summary

Baseline Traffic Summary									
Land Use	Quantity	Units <sup>1</sup>	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour			Daily
			In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	
Existing Mine	0.556	MTPY							
Passenger Cars			2	2	4	2	2	4	16
Truck Trips <sup>2</sup>			20	20	40	16	16	32	260
<b>Baseline</b>			<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>276</b>
<b>Baseline (PCE)<sup>3</sup></b>			<b>62</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>795</b>

Proposed Project Trip Generation Summary									
Land Use	Quantity	Units <sup>1</sup>	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour			Daily
			In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	
Amendment No. 2 to Reclamation Plan 2006-01	0.857	MTPY							
Passenger Cars			3	2	5	2	3	5	20
Truck Trips <sup>2</sup>			31	30	61	25	25	50	400
Project Trips (PCE) <sup>3</sup>			96	92	188	77	78	155	1,220
<b>Net New Project Trips (Passenger Cars)</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Net New Project Trips (Trucks)</b>			<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>Net New Project Trips (PCE)<sup>3</sup></b>			<b>34</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>425</b>

<sup>1</sup> MTPY = Million Tons Per Year

<sup>2</sup> Total project truck trips based on typical peak operating day of 5,000 tons per day.

<sup>3</sup> Based on passenger car equivalent (PCE) factor of 3.0 PCE per truck.

The Project trip distribution was developed based on anticipated travel patterns to and from the Project site for both passenger cars and truck traffic. The truck trip distribution patterns have been developed based on the anticipated travel patterns for the aggregate haul trucks. The Project trip distribution patterns for both passenger cars and trucks were developed based on an understanding of existing travel patterns in the area, the geographical location of the site, and the site's proximity to the regional arterial and state highway system.

The Project passenger car trip distribution patterns is graphically depicted on Exhibit 4-1 and the Project truck trip distribution patterns is graphically depicted on Exhibit 4-2.

It should be noted that Project truck traffic will be restricted from heading eastbound on Nichols Road. It is anticipated that truck traffic would primarily access the I-15 Freeway to the west or head westbound on Nichols Road.

### **4.3 MODAL SPLIT**

The traffic reducing potential of public transit, walking or bicycling have not been considered in this TIA. Essentially, the traffic projections are "conservative" in that these alternative travel modes might be able to reduce the forecasted traffic volumes (employee trips only).

### **4.4 PROJECT TRIP ASSIGNMENT**

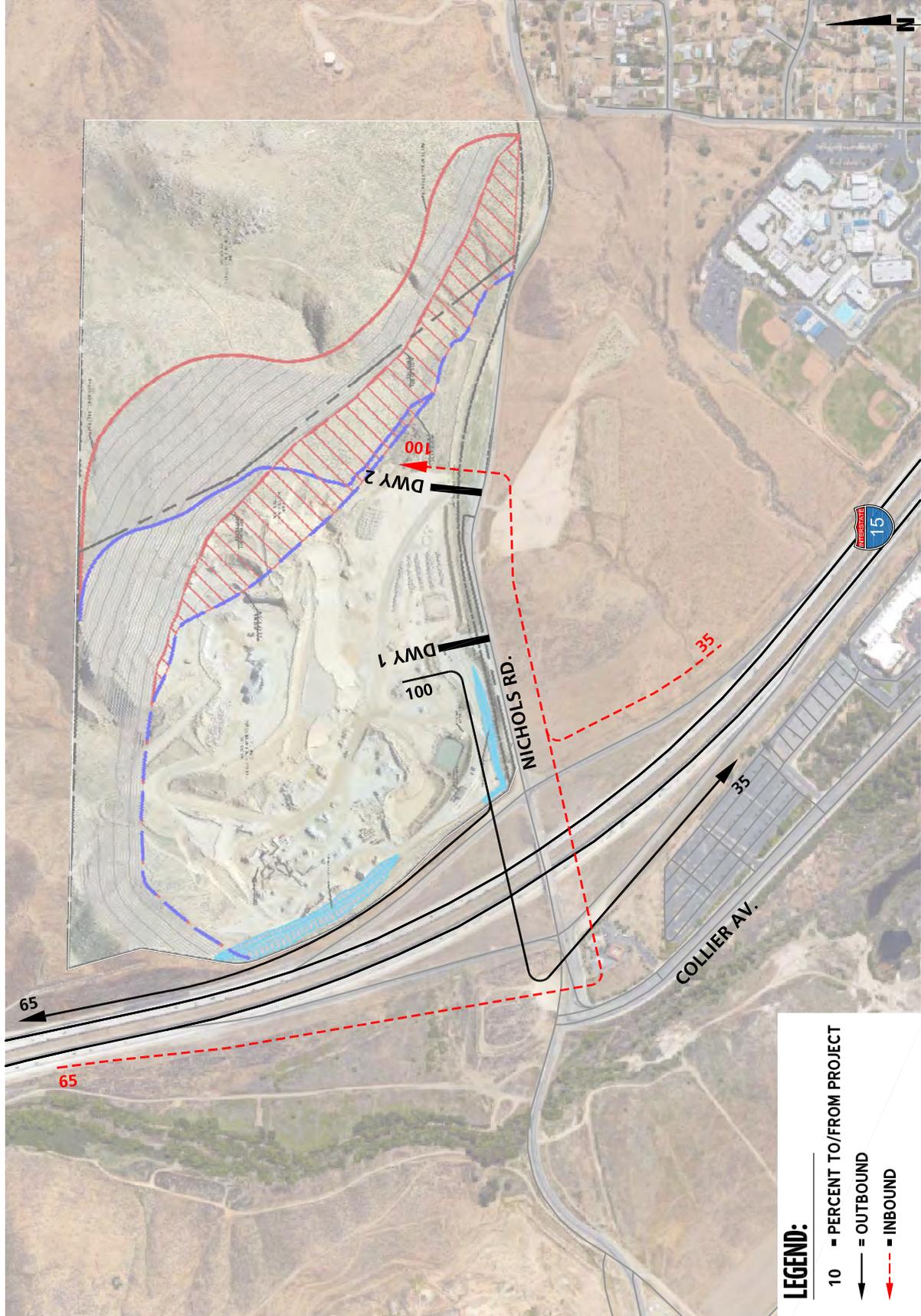
The assignment of traffic from the Project area to the adjoining roadway system is based upon the Project trip generation, trip distribution, and the arterial highway and local street system improvements that would be in place by the time of initial occupancy of the Project. Based on the identified Project traffic generation and trip distribution patterns, Project ADT and peak hour intersection turning movement volumes are shown on Exhibit 4-3.

### **4.5 BACKGROUND TRAFFIC**

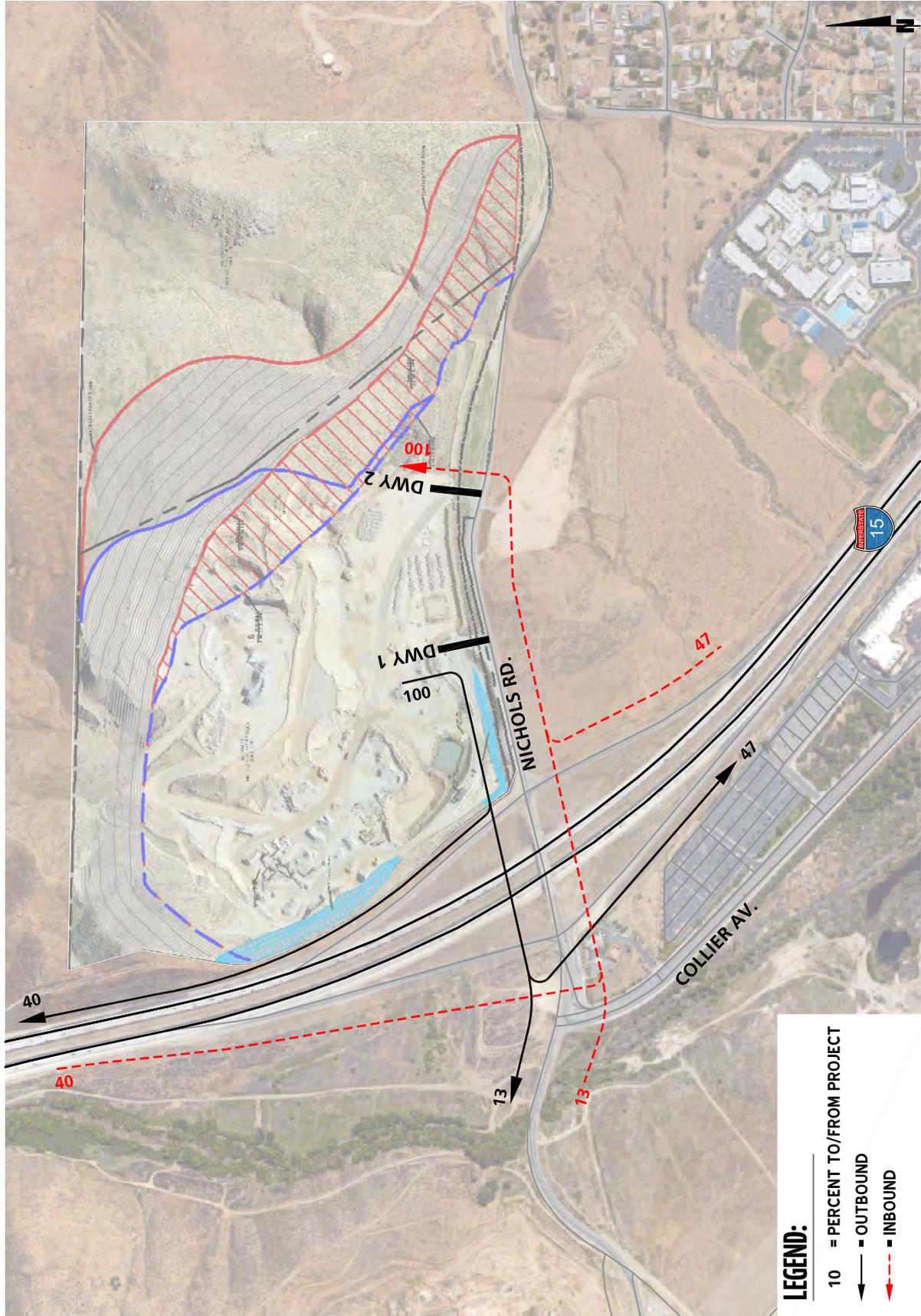
Future year traffic forecasts have been based upon background (ambient) growth at 2% per year for 2016 traffic conditions. The ambient growth factor is intended to approximate regional traffic growth. This ambient growth rate is added to existing traffic volumes to account for area-wide growth not reflected by cumulative development projects. Ambient growth has been added to daily and peak hour traffic volumes on surrounding roadways, in addition to traffic generated by the development of future projects that have been approved but not yet built and/or for which development applications have been filed and are under consideration by governing agencies.

The currently adopted SCAG 2012 RTP (April 2012) growth forecasts for the unincorporated areas of the City of Lake Elsinore identifies projected growth in population of 50,200 in 2008 to 93,800 in 2035, or a 86.9 percent increase over the 27 year period. (4) The change in population equates to roughly a 2.34 percent growth rate compounded annually. Similarly, growth over the same 27 year period in households is projected to increase by 96.6 percent, or 2.54 percent annual growth rate. Finally, growth in employment over the same 27 year period is projected to increase by 95.1 percent, or a 2.51 percent annual growth rate.

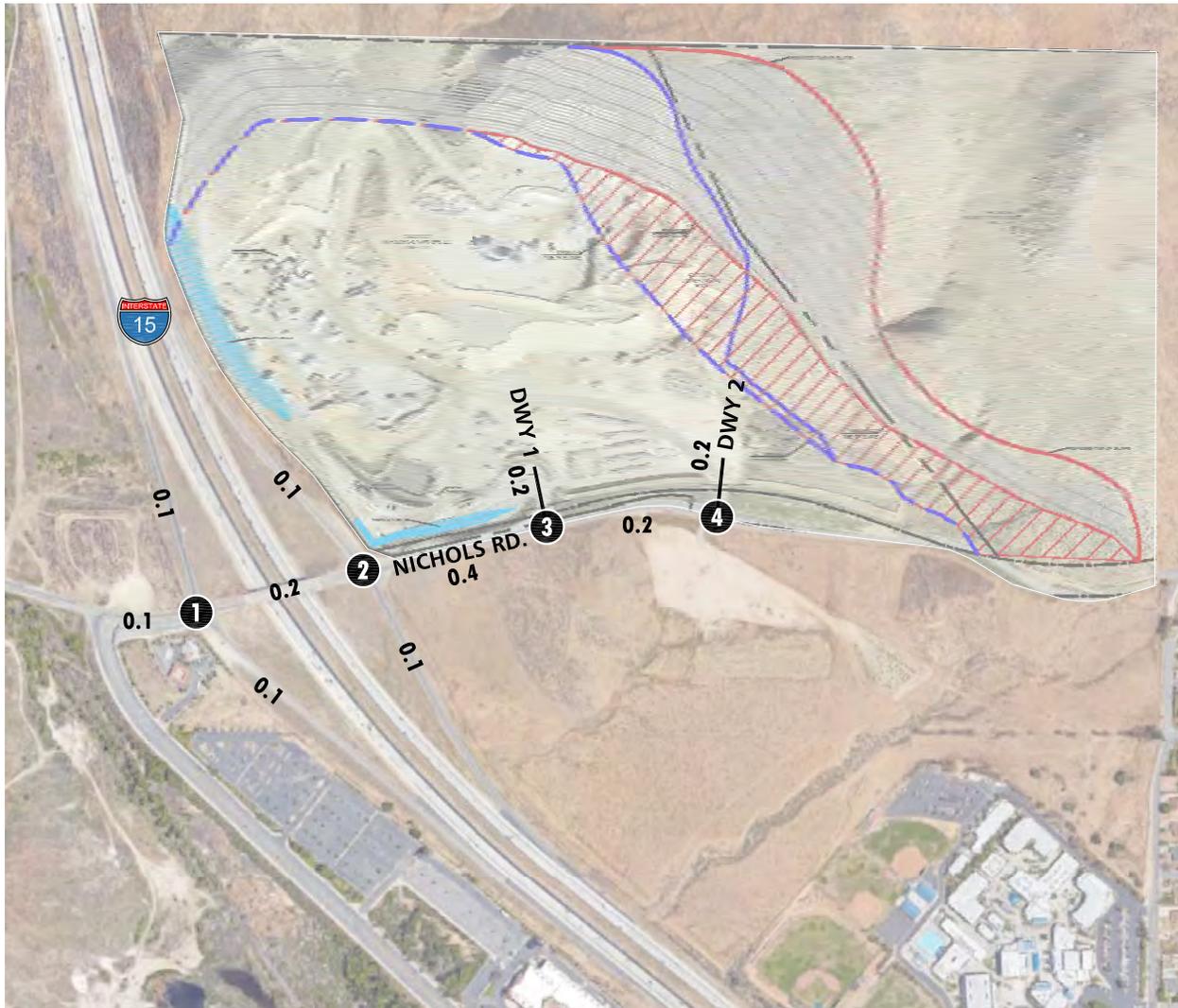
### EXHIBIT 4-1: PROJECT (PASSENGER CAR) TRIP DISTRIBUTION



**EXHIBIT 4-2: PROJECT (TRUCK) TRIP DISTRIBUTION**



**EXHIBIT 4-3: PROJECT ONLY TRAFFIC VOLUMES (IN PCE)**



1	I-15 SB Ramps & Nichols Rd.	2	I-15 NB Ramps & Nichols Rd.	3	Driveway 1 & Nichols Rd.	4	Driveway 2 & Nichols Rd.

**LEGEND:**

10(10) = AM(PM) PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION VOLUMES  
 10.0 = VEHICLES PER DAY (1000'S)



Based on a comparison of Existing traffic volumes to the Horizon Year (2035) forecasts, the average growth rate is estimated at approximately 10.22 percent compounded annually between Existing and Horizon Year (2035) traffic conditions. The annual growth rate at each individual intersection is not lower than 9.12 percent compounded annually to as high as 11.76 percent compounded annually over the same time period. Therefore, the annual growth rate utilized for the purposes of this analysis would appear to conservatively approximate the anticipated regional growth in traffic volumes in the City of Lake Elsinore for both EAPC and Horizon Year (2035) traffic conditions, especially when considered along with the addition of project-related traffic. As such, the growth in traffic volumes assumed in this TIA would tend to overstate as opposed to understate the potential deficiencies to traffic and circulation.

#### **4.6 CUMULATIVE DEVELOPMENT TRAFFIC**

California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) guidelines require that other reasonably foreseeable development projects which are either approved or being processed concurrently in the study area also be included as part of a cumulative analysis scenario. A cumulative project list was developed for the purposes of this analysis through consultation with planning and engineering staff from the City of Lake Elsinore, the cumulative project list includes known and foreseeable projects that are anticipated to contribute traffic to the study area intersections. The cumulative projects provided by the City of Lake Elsinore are provided in Appendix 4.1. In addition, the County of Riverside was also contacted to obtain near-by cumulative projects that could potentially contribute traffic at the study area intersections.

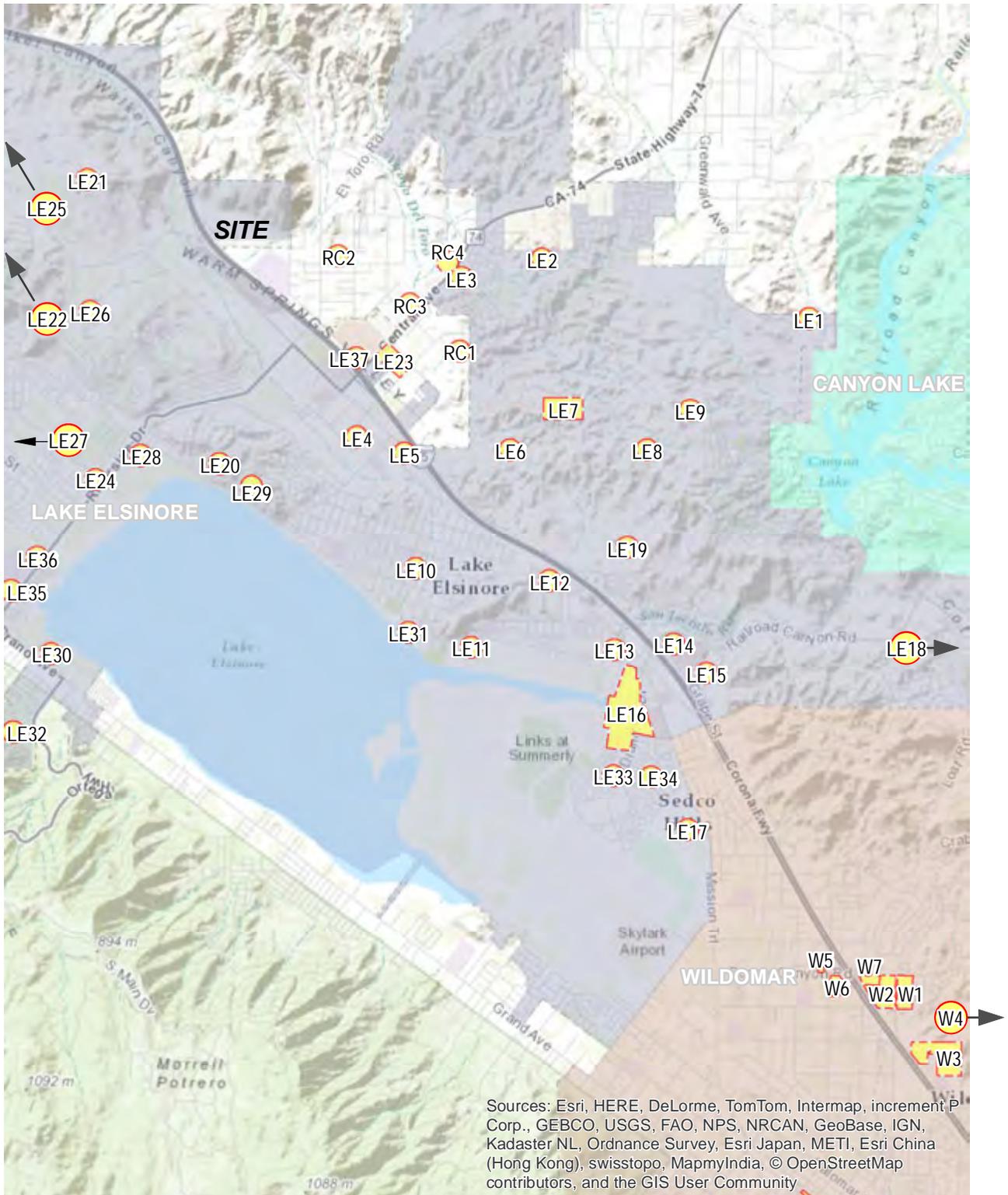
Where applicable, cumulative projects anticipated to contribute measurable traffic (i.e. 50 or more peak hour trips) to study area intersections have been manually added to the study area network to generate EAPC forecasts. In other words, this list of cumulative development projects has been reviewed to determine which projects would likely contribute measurable traffic through the study area intersections (e.g., those cumulative projects in close proximity to the proposed Project). For the purposes of this analysis, the cumulative projects that were determined to affect one or more of the study area intersections are shown on Exhibit 4-4 and listed on Table 4-6.

Any other cumulative projects that are not expected to contribute measurable traffic to study area intersections have not been included since the traffic would dissipate due to the distance from the Project site and study area intersections. Any additional traffic generated by other projects not on the cumulative projects list is accounted for through background ambient growth factors that have been applied to the peak hour volumes at study area intersections as discussed in Section 4.5 *Background Traffic*.

#### **4.7 NEAR-TERM TRAFFIC FORECASTS**

To provide a comprehensive assessment of potential transportation network deficiencies, two types of analyses, “buildup” and “buildout”, were performed in support of this work effort. The “buildup” method was used to approximate the EAP traffic forecasts includes background traffic, and is intended to identify the peak hour LOS deficiencies on both the existing and planned near-term circulation system. The “buildup” method was also utilized to approximate

**EXHIBIT 4-4: CUMULATIVE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LOCATION MAP**



**Table 4-6**  
(Page 1 of 3)

**Summary of Cumulative Development Projects**

No.	Project Name	Location	Land Use	Quantity <sup>1</sup>
<b>City of Lake Elsinore</b>				
LE1	Greenwald <sup>2</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Shopping Center	104.450 TSF
LE2	Ramsgate	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	1,012 DU
			Condo/Townhomes	120 DU
LE3	Trieste Residential (Tract 36624)	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	75 DU
LE4				
LE5	1400 Minthorn Street <sup>3</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	84 DU
LE6	Spyglass Ranch <sup>4</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	523 DU
			Condo/Townhomes	171 DU
			Shopping Center	145.00 TSF
LE7	South Shore I (Tract 31593) <sup>5</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	521 DU
	South Shore II (Tract 36567) <sup>5</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	147 DU
LE8	La Strada (Tract 32077)	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	134 DU
LE9	Tuscany West (Tract 25473) <sup>5</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	164 DU
LE10	Marina Village Condos (Tract 33820) <sup>6</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Condo/Townhomes	94 DU
LE11	Watersedge <sup>5</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	170 DU
			Condo/Townhomes	250 DU
			Apartments	110 DU
			Office	54.600 TSF
			Hotel	150 RM
			Boat/Watercraft Dealers & Service	50.000 TSF
			Mini-Warehouse (Boat & Watercraft Storage)	76.000 TSF
			Shopping Center	86.600 TSF
	Cottages by the Lake	Lake Elsinore	Condo/Townhomes	169 DU
LE12	Tessera <sup>5</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	90 DU
LE13	TAG Property <sup>6</sup>	Lake Elsinore	New Car Sales	50.000 TSF
LE14	City Center Condos <sup>6</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Condo/Townhomes	144 DU
LE15	Lake View Villas	Lake Elsinore	Condo/Townhomes	155 DU
LE16	Diamond Specific Plan <sup>7</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Condo/Townhomes	600 DU
			Hotel	150 RM
			General Office	425.000 TSF
			Shopping Center	472.000 TSF
LE17	The Colony <sup>6</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Apartments	211 DU
	Back Basin Specific Plan & East Lake Specific Plan	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	2,407 DU
			Condo/Townhomes	324 DU
	John Laing Homes (Phase 2)	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	506 DU
			Condo/Townhomes	1,141 DU
			Apartments	308 DU
			Shopping Center	117.000 TSF
LE18	Canyon Hills Estates (Tract 34249)	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	302 DU
	Canyon Hills (Multiple Tracts)	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	2,700 DU
			Apartments	1,575 DU
	Audie Murphy (Tract 36484)	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	109 DU
Audie Murphy (Tract 36485)	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	1,003 DU	

**Table 4-6**  
(Page 2 of 3)

**Summary of Cumulative Development Projects**

No.	Project Name	Location	Land Use	Quantity <sup>1</sup>	
LE19	Gruneto Hills	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	191	DU
LE20	Hotel at 17584 Lawrence Way	Lake Elsinore	Hotel	57	RM
LE21	Alberhill Ridge (Tract 35001)	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	1,056	DU
			Apartments	345	DU
			Shopping Center	679.000	TSF
			General Office	679.000	TSF
LE22	Alberhill Ranch	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	1,986	DU
LE23	Lake Elsinore Walmart	Lake Elsinore	Free-Standing Discount Superstore	154.487	TSF
			Specialty Retail	4.600	TSF
			Fast Food w/Drive Thru	6.800	TSF
			Fast Food w/o Drive Thru	4.600	TSF
LE24	Circle K	Lake Elsinore	Gas Station	4.500	TSF
LE25	Alberhill Villages	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	9,536	DU
LE26	Terracina	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	365	DU
LE27	Encore at Cambria Hills	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	214	DU
LE28	Family Dollar Store	Lake Elsinore	Discount Store	8.320	TSF
LE29	Fisherman's Wharf	Lake Elsinore	Fisherman's Wharf	12.748	TSF
LE30	Wake Rider Beach Resort	Lake Elsinore	Beach Resort	11.350	TSF
LE31	Lakeshore Town Center	Lake Elsinore	Town Center	237.400	TSF
LE32	Ortega	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	105	DU
LE33	Summerly	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	142	DU
LE34	Beazer, KB Homes, McMillin Homes, Richmond American	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	395	DU
LE35	Village at Lake Elsinore SPA #1	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	163	DU
LE36	Lake Shore Pointe Phase I	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	43	DU
			Apartments	161	DU
LE37	Golden Corral Restaurant	Lake Elsinore	Restaurant	7.798	TSF
<b>County of Riverside</b>					
RC1	Lennar (Tract 31792)	County of Riverside	Single Family Residential	191	DU
RC2	PM33840	County of Riverside	Single Family Residential	4	DU
RC3	PP20158R1	County of Riverside	Storage Facility	103.727	TSF
RC4	CUP03651	County of Riverside	Recycling Facility	0.504	TSF
<b>City of Wildomar</b>					
W1	Rancon Monte Vista Residential (TTM No. 31409, APN: 367-110-007, 367-110-008)	Wildomar	SFDR	126	DU
W2	Wildomar Walmart	Wildomar	Free-Standing Discount Superstore	200.000	TSF
			Specialty Retail	3.900	TSF
			Fast-food with Drive-Through	126.000	TSF
W3	Cornerstone Church Pre-School Expansion (PUP No. 778) <sup>4</sup>	Wildomar	Pre-School/Day Care	180	STU
W4	Sehremelis PAR (TTM 29426, APN:367-250-007)	Lake Elsinore	SFDR	80	DU
W5	Subway (Case No. 10-0222, APN:366-390-026, 366-390-027)	Wildomar	Specialty Retail	10.500	TSF

**Table 4-6**  
(Page 3 of 3)

**Summary of Cumulative Development Projects**

No.	Project Name	Location	Land Use	Quantity <sup>1</sup>	
W6	Orange Bundy (TPM 30522, APN: 367-100-024, 367-100-026)	Wildomar	Retail	79.497	TSF
			Fast Food w/Drive Thru	1.500	TSF
			Gas Station w/ Market	6	VFP
W7	Bundy Canyon Plaza (Case No. 08-0179, TPM 32257, APN:367-100-019)	Wildomar	Retail	33.800	TSF
			Fast Food w/Drive Thru	6.200	TSF
			Gas Station w/ Market	12	VFP

<sup>1</sup> TSF = Thousand Square Feet; DU = Dwelling Unit; AC = Acres; STU = Students; VFP = Vehicle Fueling Positions

<sup>2</sup> Source: Greenwald Avenue Commercial Center TIA, Urban Crossroads, Inc., May 2008.

<sup>3</sup> Source: 1400 Minthorn Street Traffic Study Report, ASM Consulting, August 2007.

<sup>4</sup> Source: Spyglass Ranch TIA (Revised), Kunzman Associates, February 2007.

<sup>5</sup> Source: Porto Romano SP TIA (Revised), Urban Crossroads, Inc., May 2007.

<sup>6</sup> Source: Lake Elsinore TAG Property TIA (Revised), Urban Crossroads, Inc., August 2008.

<sup>7</sup> Source: The Diamond Specific Plan TIA, Urban Crossroads, Inc., April 2009.

the EAPC traffic forecasts, and is intended to identify the LOS deficiencies on both the existing and planned near-term circulation system. The EAPC traffic forecasts include background traffic, traffic generated by other cumulative development projects within the study area, and the traffic generated by the proposed Project. The “buildout” approach is used to forecast the Horizon Year Without and With Project conditions of the study area.

The “buildup” approach combines existing traffic counts with a background ambient growth factor to forecast the near-term 2016 traffic conditions. An ambient growth factor of 2% (2016) accounts for background (area-wide) traffic increases that occur over time, up to the year 2016 from the year 2015 (two percent per year growth over a one year period). Traffic volumes generated by the Project are then added to assess the EAP and EAPC traffic conditions. The 2016 roadway network is similar to the existing conditions roadway network with the exception of future roadways and intersections proposed to be developed by the Project.

As noted previously, an analysis of the proposed Project at various development tiers has been assessed for the purposes of this traffic study. The near-term traffic analysis includes the following traffic conditions, with the various traffic components:

- EAP (2016)
  - Existing 2015 counts
  - Ambient growth traffic (2%)
  - Project traffic
  
- EAPC (2016)
  - Existing 2015 counts
  - Ambient growth traffic (2%)
  - Cumulative Development Project traffic
  - Project traffic

#### **4.8 HORIZON YEAR (2035) VOLUME DEVELOPMENT**

The Horizon Year (2035) With Project traffic conditions were derived from the Riverside County Transportation Analysis Model (RivTAM) using accepted procedures for model forecast refinement and smoothing. The traffic forecasts reflect the area-wide growth anticipated between Existing conditions and Horizon Year conditions.

In most instances the traffic model zone structure is not designed to provide accurate turning movements along arterial roadways unless refinement and reasonableness checking is performed. Therefore, the Horizon Year With Project peak hour forecasts were refined using the model derived long-range forecasts, along with existing peak hour traffic count data collected at each analysis location in May 2015. Future estimated peak hour traffic data was used for new intersections and intersections with an anticipated change in travel patterns to further refine the Horizon Year With Project peak hour forecasts.

The refined future peak hour approach and departure volumes obtained from the model output data are then entered into a spreadsheet program consistent with the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP Report 255), along with initial estimates of turning movement proportions. A linear programming algorithm is used to calculate individual turning movements which match the known directional roadway segment forecast volumes computed in the previous step. This program computes a likely set of intersection turning movements from intersection approach counts and the initial turning proportions from each approach leg.

Typically, the model growth is prorated and is subsequently added to the existing (base validation) traffic volumes to represent Long Range traffic conditions. However, review of the resulting model growth indicates negative growth for several study area intersections. In an effort to conduct a conservative analysis, reductions to traffic forecasts from either Existing or EAPC traffic conditions were not assumed as part of this analysis. As such, in conjunction with the addition of cumulative projects that are not consistent with the General Plan, additional growth has also been applied on a movement-by-movement basis, where applicable, to estimate reasonable Horizon Year forecasts. Horizon Year turning volumes were compared to EAPC volumes in order to ensure a minimum growth as a part of the refinement process. The minimum growth includes any additional growth between EAPC and Horizon Year traffic conditions that is not accounted for by the traffic generated by cumulative development projects and ambient growth rates assumed between Existing (2015) and EAPC traffic conditions. Future estimated peak hour traffic data was used for new intersections and intersections with an anticipated change in travel patterns to further refine the Horizon Year peak hour forecasts.

The future Horizon Year without Project peak hour turning movements were then reviewed by Urban Crossroads for reasonableness, and in some cases, were adjusted to achieve flow conservation, reasonable growth, and reasonable diversion between parallel routes. Flow conservation checks ensure that traffic flow between two closely spaced intersections, such as two freeway ramp locations, is verified in order to make certain that vehicles leaving one intersection are entering the adjacent intersection and that there are no unexplained loss of vehicles. The result of this traffic forecasting procedure is a series of traffic volumes which are suitable for traffic operations analysis.

The truck component of RivTAM has data that is unusually low. As such, in an effort to conduct a conservative analysis, the presence of trucks has been accounted for based on the manual volume adjustments made to demonstrate growth above EAPC traffic forecasts, which are presented and evaluated in PCE (see *Section 3.5 Existing (2015) Traffic Counts* for discussion on PCE). As such, the Horizon Year forecasts are also assumed to be in PCE for the purposes of this analysis.

Post-processing worksheets for Horizon Year Without Project traffic conditions are provided in Appendix 4.2.

## 5 E+P TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

This section discusses the traffic forecasts for Existing plus Project (E+P) conditions and the resulting intersection operations, traffic signal warrant, and freeway mainline operations analyses.

### 5.1 ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS

The lane configurations and traffic controls assumed to be in place for E+P conditions are consistent with those shown previously on Exhibit 3-1.

### 5.2 EXISTING PLUS PROJECT TRAFFIC VOLUME FORECASTS

This scenario includes Existing traffic volumes plus Project traffic. Exhibit 5-1 shows the ADT and peak hour intersection turning movement volumes, which can be expected for E+P traffic conditions.

### 5.3 INTERSECTION OPERATIONS ANALYSIS

E+P peak hour traffic operations have been evaluated, for each phase of development, for the study area intersections based on the analysis methodologies presented in Section 2 *Methodologies* of this TIA. The intersection analysis results are summarized in Table 5-1, which indicates that the study area intersections are anticipated to continue to operate at acceptable LOS under E+P traffic conditions, consistent with Existing traffic conditions.

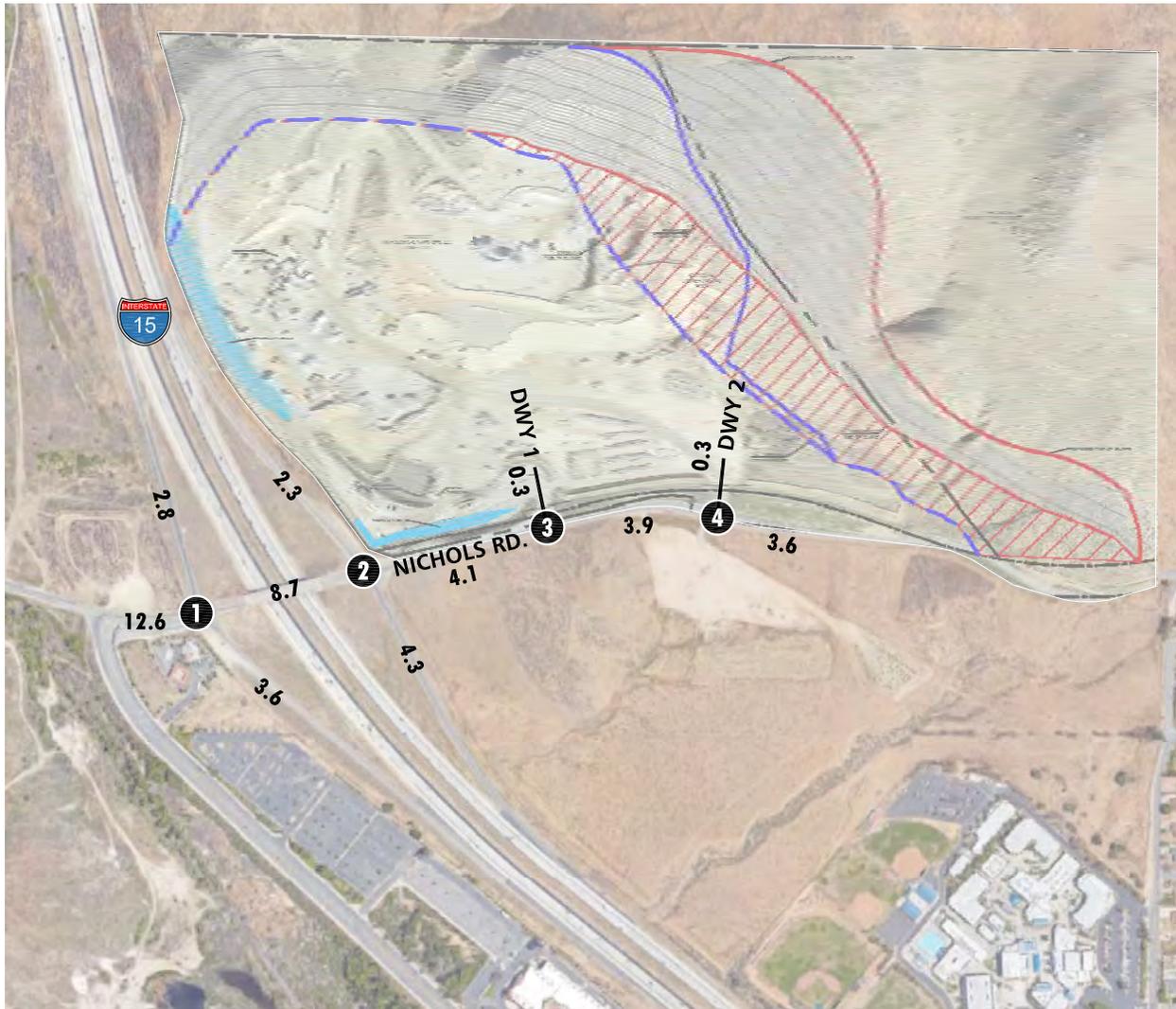
A summary of the peak hour intersection LOS for E+P conditions are shown on Exhibit 5-2. The intersection operations analysis worksheets for E+P traffic conditions are included in Appendix 5.1 of this TIA.

### 5.4 OFF-RAMP QUEUING ANALYSIS

A queuing analysis was performed for the off-ramps at the I-15 Freeway and Nichols Road interchange to assess vehicle queues for the off ramps that may potentially result in deficient peak hour operations at the ramp-to-arterial intersections and may potentially “spill back” onto the I-15 Freeway mainline. Queuing analysis findings are presented in Table 5-2 for E+P traffic conditions. It is important to note that off-ramp lengths are consistent with the measured distance between the intersection and the freeway mainline. As shown on Table 5-2, there are no movements that are anticipated to experience queuing issues during the weekday AM or weekday PM peak 95<sup>th</sup> percentile traffic flows for E+P traffic conditions.

Worksheets for E+P traffic conditions off-ramp queuing analysis are provided in Appendix 5.1 for E+P traffic conditions.

**EXHIBIT 5-1: E+P TRAFFIC VOLUMES (IN PCE)**



1	I-15 SB Ramps & Nichols Rd.	2	I-15 NB Ramps & Nichols Rd.	3	Driveway 1 & Nichols Rd.	4	Driveway 2 & Nichols Rd.
68(139) ↓ 8(3) ↓ 179(75) ↓ 169(360) ↓ 82(29)			104(39) ↓ 156(100)	72(32) ↓ 187(107)		0(0) ↓ 0(0) ↓ 0(0) ↓ 187(107)	
232(216) → 247(249) →		65(135) → 346(156) →	95(288) → 1(3) → 143(45) →	489(201) →		81(30) → 408(171) →	

**LEGEND:**

10(10) = AM(PM) PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION VOLUMES  
 10.0 = VEHICLES PER DAY (1000'S)



### EXHIBIT 5-2: SUMMARY OF PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION LOS FOR E+P CONDITIONS



#### LEGEND:

-  = AM PEAK HOUR ACCEPTABLE LOS
-  = AM PEAK HOUR DEFICIENT LOS
-  = PM PEAK HOUR ACCEPTABLE LOS
-  = PM PEAK HOUR DEFICIENT LOS



Table 5-1

Intersection Analysis for E+P Conditions

#	Intersection	Traffic Control <sup>2</sup>	Existing (2015)				Existing Plus Project				Acceptable LOS
			Delay <sup>1</sup> (secs.)		Level of Service		Delay <sup>1</sup> (secs.)		Level of Service		
			AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	
1	I-15 SB Ramps / Nichols Rd.	AWS	11.7	12.9	B	B	12.2	13.2	B	B	D
2	I-15 NB Ramps / Nichols Rd.	CSS	18.5	21.4	C	C	20.5	23.4	C	C	D
3	Dwy. 1 / Nichols Rd.	CSS	10.1	8.9	B	A	10.5	9.0	B	A	C
4	Dwy. 2 / Nichols Rd.	CSS	7.9	7.5	A	A	8.1	7.5	A	A	C

<sup>1</sup> Per the 2010 Highway Capacity Manual, overall average intersection delay and level of service are shown for intersections with a traffic signal or all way stop control. For intersections with cross street stop control, the delay and level of service for the worst individual movement (or movements sharing a single lane) are shown.

<sup>2</sup> CSS = Cross-street Stop; AWS = All-way Stop

Table 5-2

Peak Hour Freeway Off-Ramp Queuing Summary for E+P Conditions

Intersection	Movement	Available Stacking Distance (Feet)	Existing (2015)				Existing plus Project			
			95th Percentile Queue (Feet) <sup>2</sup>		Acceptable? <sup>1</sup>		95th Percentile Queue (Feet) <sup>2</sup>		Acceptable? <sup>1</sup>	
			AM Peak	PM Peak	AM	PM	AM Peak	PM Peak	AM	PM
I-15 SB Off-Ramp / Nichols Rd.	SBL/T/R	1,600	53	38	Yes	Yes	60	40	Yes	Yes
I-15 NB Off-Ramp / Nichols Rd.	NBL/T/R	1,530	78	110	Yes	Yes	93	125	Yes	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Stacking Distance is acceptable if the required stacking distance is less than or equal to the stacking distance provided. An additional 15 feet of stacking which is assumed to be provided in the transition for turn pockets is reflected in the stacking distance shown on this table, where applicable.

<sup>2</sup> Maximum queue length for the approach reported.

## **5.5 TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANTS ANALYSIS**

There are no intersections anticipated to meet traffic signal warrants for E+P traffic conditions (see Appendix 5.2).

## **5.6 BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS**

E+P mainline directional volumes for the weekday AM and PM peak hours are provided on Exhibits 5-3. As shown on Table 5-3, the basic freeway segments analyzed for this study are anticipated to operate at an acceptable LOS during the peak hours, with the addition of Project traffic. E+P basic freeway segment analysis worksheets are provided in Appendix 5.3.

## **5.7 FREEWAY MERGE/DIVERGE ANALYSIS**

Ramp merge and diverge operations were also evaluated for E+P traffic conditions and the results of this analysis are presented in Table 5-4. As shown in Table 5-4, the freeway ramp merge and diverge areas are anticipated to operate at LOS D or better. E+P freeway ramp junction operations analysis worksheets are provided in Appendix 5.4.

### EXHIBIT 5-3: E+P FREEWAY MAINLINE VOLUMES (ACTUAL VEHICLES)



**LEGEND:**

← 1000/ 1000 → AM/PM PEAK HOUR VOLUMES



Table 5-3

Basic Freeway Segment Analysis for E+P Conditions

Freeway	Direction	Mainline Segment	Lanes <sup>1</sup>	Existing (2015)				Existing plus Project			
				Density <sup>2</sup>		LOS		Density <sup>2</sup>		LOS	
				AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
I-15 Freeway	SB	North of Nichols Road	3	14.9	22.6	B	C	15.0	22.6	B	C
		South of Nichols Road	3	15.3	23.0	B	C	15.3	23.0	B	C
	NB	North of Nichols Road	3	18.1	17.0	C	B	18.1	17.0	C	B
		South of Nichols Road	3	18.4	17.8	C	B	18.4	17.8	C	B

<sup>1</sup> Number of lanes are in the specified direction and is based on existing conditions.

<sup>2</sup> Density is measured by passenger cars per mile per lane (pc/mi/ln).

Table 5-4

Freeway Ramp Junction Merge/Diverge Analysis for E+P Conditions

Freeway	Direction	Ramp or Segment	Lanes on Freeway <sup>1</sup>	Existing (2015)				Existing Plus Project			
				AM Peak Hour		PM Peak Hour		AM Peak Hour		PM Peak Hour	
				Density <sup>2</sup>	LOS	Density <sup>2</sup>	LOS	Density <sup>2</sup>	LOS	Density <sup>2</sup>	LOS
I-15 Freeway	SB	Off-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	C	21.1	C	21.1	C	28.3	D	
		On-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	B	19.5	B	19.6	B	26.4	C	
	NB	On-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	B	18.7	B	18.7	B	17.7	B	
		Off-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	C	24.5	C	24.6	C	24.2	C	

<sup>1</sup> Number of lanes are in the specified direction and is based on existing conditions.

<sup>2</sup> Density is measured by passenger cars per mile per lane (pc/mi/ln).

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

## 6 EAP (2016) TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

This section discusses the methods used to develop Existing plus Ambient Growth plus Project (EAP) (2016) traffic forecasts, and the resulting intersection operations, traffic signal warrant, and freeway mainline operations analyses.

### 6.1 ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS

The lane configurations and traffic controls assumed to be in place for EAP conditions are consistent with those shown previously on Exhibit 3-1.

### 6.2 EAP (2016) TRAFFIC VOLUME FORECASTS

To account for background traffic growth, an ambient growth from Existing conditions of 2% (2 percent per year over 1 year) is included for EAP traffic conditions. Cumulative development projects are not included as part of the EAP analysis. The weekday ADT and weekday AM and PM peak hour volumes which can be expected for EAP traffic conditions are shown on Exhibit 6-1.

### 6.3 INTERSECTION OPERATIONS ANALYSIS

LOS calculations were conducted for the study intersections to evaluate their operations under EAP conditions with roadway and intersection geometrics consistent with Section 6.1 *Roadway Improvements*. As shown in Table 6-1, the study area intersections are anticipated to operate at acceptable LOS under EAP traffic conditions, consistent with Existing traffic conditions.

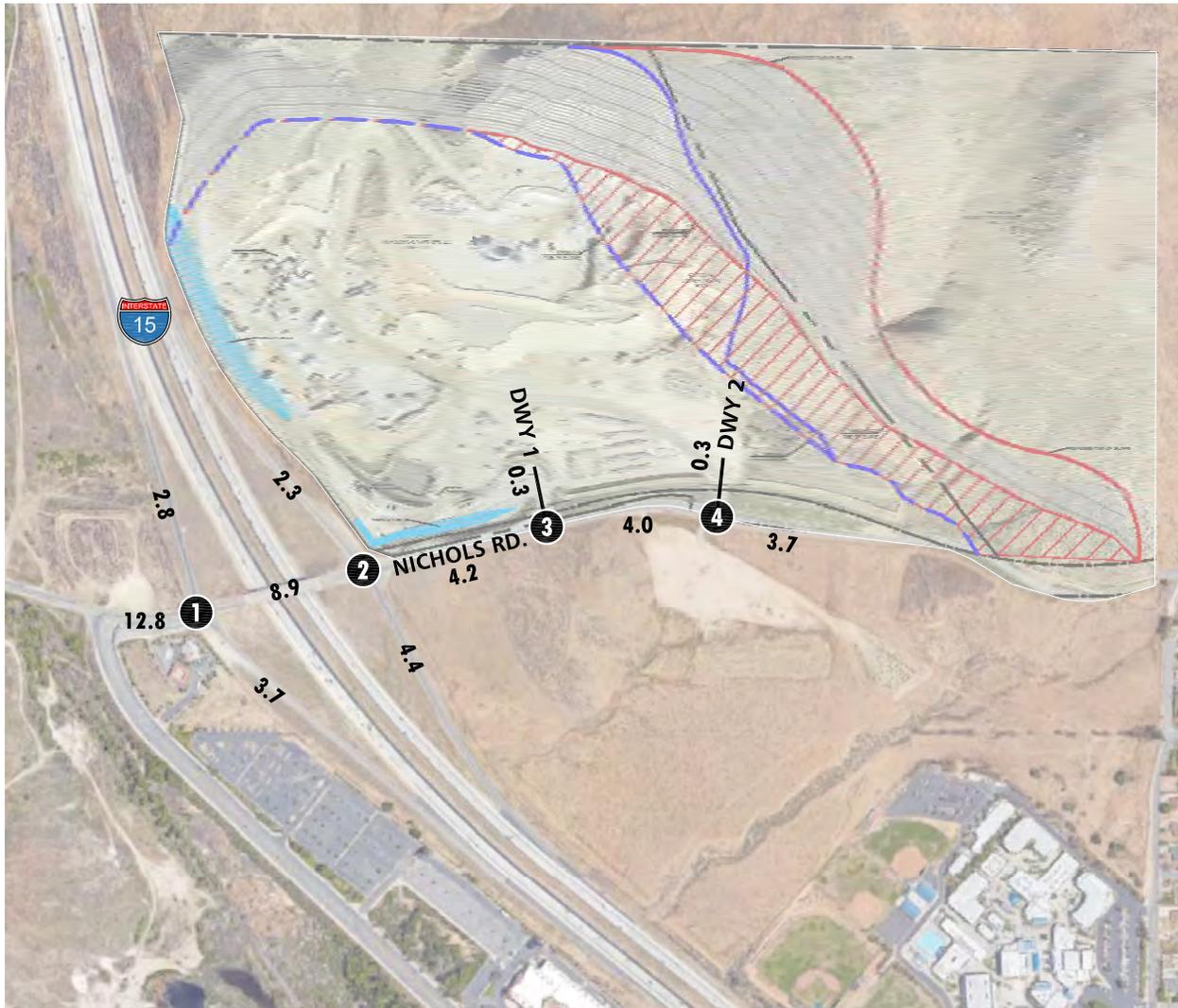
A summary of the peak hour intersection LOS for EAP traffic conditions are shown on Exhibit 6-2. The intersection operations analysis worksheets for EAP traffic conditions are included in Appendix 6.1 of this TIA.

### 6.4 OFF-RAMP QUEUING ANALYSIS

A queuing analysis was performed for the off-ramps at the I-15 Freeway and Nichols Road interchange to assess vehicle queues for the off ramps that may potentially result in deficient peak hour operations at the ramp-to-arterial intersections and may potentially “spill back” onto the I-15 Freeway mainline. Queuing analysis findings are presented in Table 6-2 for EAP traffic conditions. It is important to note that off-ramp lengths are consistent with the measured distance between the intersection and the freeway mainline. As shown on Table 6-2, there are no movements that are anticipated to experience queuing issues during the weekday AM or weekday PM peak 95<sup>th</sup> percentile traffic flows for EAP traffic conditions.

Worksheets for EAP conditions off-ramp queuing analysis are provided in Appendix 6.1.

**EXHIBIT 6-1: EAP (2016) TRAFFIC VOLUMES (IN PCE)**



1	I-15 SB Ramps & Nichols Rd.	2	I-15 NB Ramps & Nichols Rd.	3	Driveway 1 & Nichols Rd.	4	Driveway 2 & Nichols Rd.
	↓ 69(141) ↓ 8(3) ↓ 182(76) ← 172(367) ↓ 83(29)		↑ 105(40) ← 158(102)		↓ 73(32) ← 191(109)		↓ 0(0) ↓ 0(0) ← 0(0) ← 191(109)
236(220) → 252(253) →		66(138) → 352(159) →	96(294) → ↑ 1(3) ↑ 146(45)	498(204) →		82(30) → 416(174) →	

**LEGEND:**

10(10) = AM(PM) PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION VOLUMES  
 10.0 = VEHICLES PER DAY (1000'S)



### EXHIBIT 6-2: SUMMARY OF PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION LOS FOR EAP (2016) CONDITIONS



**LEGEND:**

-  = AM PEAK HOUR ACCEPTABLE LOS
-  = AM PEAK HOUR DEFICIENT LOS
-  = PM PEAK HOUR ACCEPTABLE LOS
-  = PM PEAK HOUR DEFICIENT LOS



Table 6-1

Intersection Analysis for EAP (2016) Conditions

#	Intersection	Traffic Control <sup>2</sup>	Existing (2015)				EAP (2016)				Acceptable LOS
			Delay <sup>1</sup> (secs.)		Level of Service		Delay <sup>1</sup> (secs.)		Level of Service		
			AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	
1	I-15 SB Ramps / Nichols Rd.	AWS	11.7	12.9	B	B	12.4	13.5	B	B	D
2	I-15 NB Ramps / Nichols Rd.	CSS	18.5	21.4	C	C	21.2	25.0	C	D	D
3	Dwy. 1 / Nichols Rd.	CSS	10.1	8.9	B	A	10.5	9.0	B	A	C
4	Dwy. 2 / Nichols Rd.	CSS	7.9	7.5	A	A	8.1	7.5	A	A	C

<sup>1</sup> Per the 2010 Highway Capacity Manual, overall average intersection delay and level of service are shown for intersections with a traffic signal or all way stop control. For intersections with cross street stop control, the delay and level of service for the worst individual movement (or movements sharing a single lane) are shown.

<sup>2</sup> CSS = Cross-street Stop; AWS = All-way Stop

Table 6-2

Peak Hour Freeway Off-Ramp Queuing Summary for EAP (2016) Conditions

Intersection	Movement	Available Stacking Distance (Feet)	Existing (2015)				EAP (2016)			
			95th Percentile Queue (Feet) <sup>2</sup>		Acceptable? <sup>1</sup>		95th Percentile Queue (Feet) <sup>2</sup>		Acceptable? <sup>1</sup>	
			AM Peak	PM Peak	AM	PM	AM Peak	PM Peak	AM	PM
I-15 SB Off-Ramp / Nichols Rd.	SBL/T/R	1,600	53	38	Yes	Yes	63	43	Yes	Yes
I-15 NB Off-Ramp / Nichols Rd.	NBL/T/R	1,530	78	110	Yes	Yes	98	135	Yes	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Stacking Distance is acceptable if the required stacking distance is less than or equal to the stacking distance provided. An additional 15 feet of stacking which is assumed to be provided in the transition for turn pockets is reflected in the stacking distance shown on this table, where applicable.

<sup>2</sup> Maximum queue length for the approach reported.

## **6.5 TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANTS ANALYSIS**

No study area intersections are anticipated to meet traffic signal warrants for EAP traffic conditions (see Appendix 6.2).

## **6.6 BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS**

EAP mainline directional volumes for the weekday AM and PM peak hours are provided on Exhibit 6-3. As shown on Table 6-3, the freeway segments analyzed for this study are anticipated to operate at an acceptable LOS during the peak hours. EAP basic freeway segment analysis worksheets are provided in Appendix 6.3.

## **6.7 FREEWAY MERGE/DIVERGE ANALYSIS**

Ramp merge and diverge operations were also evaluated for EAP conditions and the results of this analysis are presented in Table 6-4. As shown in Table 6-4, the freeway ramp merge and diverge areas are anticipated to operate at LOS D or better. EAP freeway ramp junction operations analysis worksheets are provided in Appendix 6.4.

**EXHIBIT 6-3: EAP (2016) FREEWAY MAINLINE VOLUMES (ACTUAL VEHICLES)**



**LEGEND:**

← 1000/ 1000 = AM/PM PEAK HOUR VOLUMES



Table 6-3

Basic Freeway Segment Analysis for EAP (2016) Conditions

Freeway	Direction	Mainline Segment	Lanes <sup>1</sup>	Existing (2015)				EAP (2016)			
				Density <sup>2</sup>		LOS		Density <sup>2</sup>		LOS	
				AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
I-15 Freeway	SB	North of Nichols Road	3	14.9	22.6	B	C	15.3	23.1	B	C
		South of Nichols Road	3	15.3	23.0	B	C	15.6	23.6	B	C
	NB	North of Nichols Road	3	18.1	17.0	C	B	18.5	17.3	C	B
		South of Nichols Road	3	18.4	17.8	C	B	18.8	18.2	C	B

<sup>1</sup> Number of lanes are in the specified direction and is based on existing conditions.

<sup>2</sup> Density is measured by passenger cars per mile per lane (pc/mi/ln).

Table 6-4

Freeway Ramp Junction Merge/Diverge Analysis for EAP (2016) Conditions

Freeway	Direction	Ramp or Segment	Lanes on Freeway <sup>1</sup>	Existing (2015)				EAP (2016)				
				AM Peak Hour		PM Peak Hour		AM Peak Hour		PM Peak Hour		
				Density <sup>2</sup>	LOS							
I-15 Freeway	SB	Off-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	C	21.1	C	28.3	D	21.5	C	28.7	D
		On-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	B	19.5	B	26.3	C	19.9	B	26.8	C
	NB	On-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	B	18.7	B	17.6	B	19.1	B	18.0	B
		Off-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	C	24.5	C	24.2	C	25.0	C	24.6	C

<sup>1</sup> Number of lanes are in the specified direction and is based on existing conditions.

<sup>2</sup> Density is measured by passenger cars per mile per lane (pc/mi/ln).

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

## 7 EAPC (2016) TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

This section discusses the methods used to develop Existing plus Ambient Growth plus Project plus Cumulative (EAPC) (2016) traffic forecasts, and the resulting intersection operations, traffic signal warrant, and freeway mainline operations analyses.

### 7.1 ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS

The lane configurations and traffic controls assumed to be in place for EAPC (2016) conditions are consistent with those shown previously on Exhibit 3-1.

### 7.2 EAPC (2016) TRAFFIC VOLUME FORECASTS

To account for background traffic, other known cumulative development projects in the study area were included in addition to 2% of ambient growth for EAPC traffic conditions in conjunction with traffic associated with the proposed Project. The weekday ADT and weekday AM and PM peak hour volumes which can be expected for EAPC (2016) traffic conditions are shown on Exhibit 7-1.

### 7.3 INTERSECTION OPERATIONS ANALYSIS

LOS calculations were conducted for the study intersections to evaluate their operations under EAPC conditions with roadway and intersection geometrics consistent with Section 7.1 *Roadway Improvements*. As shown in Table 7-1, the study area intersections are anticipated to operate at acceptable levels of service, with the exception of the following locations:

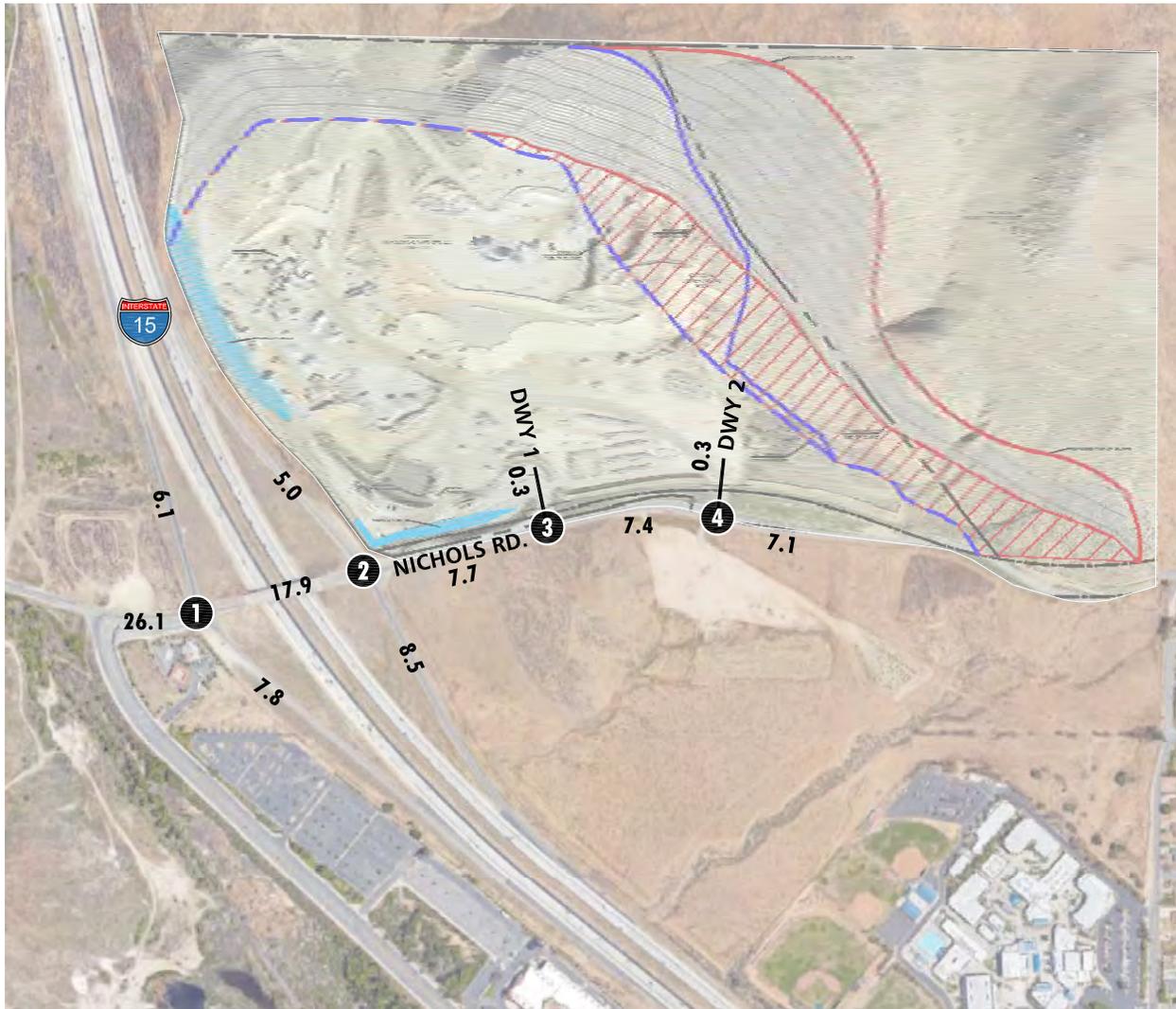
ID	Intersection Location
1	I-15 Southbound Ramps / Nichols Road – LOS F AM and PM peak hours
2	I-15 Northbound Ramps / Nichols Road – LOS F AM peak hour; LOS E PM peak hour

A summary of the peak hour intersection LOS for EAPC conditions are shown on Exhibit 7-2. The intersection operations analysis worksheets for EAPC traffic conditions are included in Appendix 7.1 of this TIA. Measures to address near-term cumulative deficiencies for EAPC traffic conditions are discussed in Section 7.8 *EAPC Deficiencies and Recommended Improvements*.

### 7.4 OFF-RAMP QUEUING ANALYSIS

A queuing analysis was performed for the off-ramps at the I-15 Freeway and Nichols Road interchange to assess vehicle queues for the off ramps that may potentially result in deficient peak hour operations at the ramp-to-arterial intersections and may potentially “spill back” onto the I-15 Freeway mainline. Queuing analysis findings are presented in Table 7-2 for EAPC traffic conditions. It is important to note that off-ramp lengths are consistent with the measured distance between the intersection and the freeway mainline. As shown on Table 7-2, there are no movements that are anticipated to experience queuing issues during the weekday AM or weekday PM peak 95<sup>th</sup> percentile traffic flows for EAPC traffic conditions.

**EXHIBIT 7-1: EAPC (2016) TRAFFIC VOLUMES (IN PCE)**



1	I-15 SB Ramps & Nichols Rd.	2	I-15 NB Ramps & Nichols Rd.	3	Driveway 1 & Nichols Rd.	4	Driveway 2 & Nichols Rd.
173(343) 8(3) 339(124) 402(720) 127(66)		214(65) 309(225)		73(32) 450(259)		0(0) 0(0) 450(259)	
546(499) 479(534)		165(324) 721(301)	220(661) 1(3) 282(79)	1003(380)		82(30) 921(349)	

**LEGEND:**

10(10) = AM(PM) PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION VOLUMES  
 10.0 = VEHICLES PER DAY (1000'S)



### EXHIBIT 7-2: SUMMARY OF PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION LOS FOR EAPC (2016) CONDITIONS



**LEGEND:**

-  = AM PEAK HOUR ACCEPTABLE LOS
-  = AM PEAK HOUR DEFICIENT LOS
-  = PM PEAK HOUR ACCEPTABLE LOS
-  = PM PEAK HOUR DEFICIENT LOS



Table 7-1

Intersection Analysis for EAPC (2016) Conditions

#	Intersection	Traffic Control <sup>2</sup>	Existing (2015)				EAPC (2016)				Acceptable LOS
			Delay <sup>1</sup> (secs.)		Level of Service		Delay <sup>1</sup> (secs.)		Level of Service		
			AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	
1	I-15 SB Ramps / Nichols Rd.	AWS	11.7	12.9	B	B	<b>62.7</b>	<b>61.0</b>	F	F	D
2	I-15 NB Ramps / Nichols Rd.	CSS	18.5	21.4	C	C	<b>&gt;100.0</b>	<b>&gt;100.0</b>	F	F	D
3	Dwy. 1 / Nichols Rd.	CSS	10.1	8.9	B	A	15.3	10.0	C	B	C
4	Dwy. 2 / Nichols Rd.	CSS	7.9	7.5	A	A	9.5	7.9	A	A	C

\* **BOLD** = LOS does not meet the applicable jurisdictional requirements (i.e., unacceptable LOS).

<sup>1</sup> Per the 2010 Highway Capacity Manual, overall average intersection delay and level of service are shown for intersections with a traffic signal or all way stop control. For intersections with cross street stop control, the delay and level of service for the worst individual movement (or movements sharing a single lane) are shown.

<sup>2</sup> CSS = Cross-street Stop; AWS = All-way Stop

Table 7-2

Peak Hour Freeway Off-Ramp Queuing Summary for EAPC (2016) Conditions

Intersection	Movement	Available Stacking Distance (Feet)	Existing (2015)				EAPC (2016)			
			95th Percentile Queue (Feet) <sup>2</sup>		Acceptable? <sup>1</sup>		95th Percentile Queue (Feet) <sup>2</sup>		Acceptable? <sup>1</sup>	
			AM Peak	PM Peak	AM	PM	AM Peak	PM Peak	AM	PM
I-15 SB Off-Ramp / Nichols Rd.	SBL/T/R	1,600	53	38	Yes	Yes	350	268	Yes	Yes
I-15 NB Off-Ramp / Nichols Rd.	NBL/T/R	1,530	78	110	Yes	Yes	1,028	1,173	Yes	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Stacking Distance is acceptable if the required stacking distance is less than or equal to the stacking distance provided. An additional 15 feet of stacking which is assumed to be provided in the transition for turn pockets is reflected in the stacking distance shown on this table, where applicable.

<sup>2</sup> Maximum queue length for the approach reported.

<sup>3</sup> 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer. Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Worksheets for EAPC conditions off-ramp queuing analysis are provided in Appendix 7.1.

## 7.5 TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANTS ANALYSIS

The following study area intersections are anticipated to warrant a traffic signal for EAPC traffic conditions (see Appendix 7.2):

ID	Intersection Location
1	I-15 Southbound Ramps / Nichols Road
2	I-15 Northbound Ramps / Nichols Road

## 7.6 BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS

EAPC mainline directional volumes for the weekday AM and PM peak hours are provided on Exhibit 7-3. As shown on Table 7-3, the freeway segments analyzed for this study are anticipated to operate at an acceptable LOS (i.e., LOS D or better) during the peak hours. EAPC basic freeway segment analysis worksheets are provided in Appendix 7.3.

## 7.7 FREEWAY MERGE/DIVERGE ANALYSIS

Ramp merge and diverge operations were also evaluated for EAPC conditions and the results of this analysis are presented in Table 7-4. As shown in Table 7-4, the freeway ramp merge and diverge areas are anticipated to operate at LOS D or better. EAPC freeway ramp junction operations analysis worksheets are provided in Appendix 7.4.

## 7.8 EAPC DEFICIENCIES AND RECOMMENDED IMPROVEMENTS

Improvement strategies have been recommended at intersections that have been identified as deficient in an effort to reduce each location's peak hour delay and improve the associated LOS grade to an acceptable LOS (LOS D or better). The effectiveness of the recommended improvement strategies discussed below to address EAPC traffic deficiencies is presented in Table 7-5. Worksheets for EAPC conditions, with improvements, HCM calculation worksheets are provided in Appendix 7.5.

Table 7-3

Basic Freeway Segment Analysis for EAPC (2016) Conditions

Freeway	Direction	Mainline Segment	Lanes <sup>1</sup>	Existing (2015)				EAPC (2016)			
				Density <sup>2</sup>		LOS		Density <sup>2</sup>		LOS	
				AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
I-15 Freeway	SB	North of Nichols Road	3	14.9	22.6	B	C	16.6	25.3	B	C
		South of Nichols Road	3	15.3	23.0	B	C	17.2	26.3	B	D
	NB	North of Nichols Road	3	18.1	17.0	C	B	27.5	28.8	D	D
		South of Nichols Road	3	18.4	17.8	C	B	28.5	30.8	D	D

<sup>1</sup> Number of lanes are in the specified direction and is based on existing conditions.

<sup>2</sup> Density is measured by passenger cars per mile per lane (pc/mi/ln).

Table 7-4

Freeway Ramp Junction Merge/Diverge Analysis for EAPC (2016) Conditions

Freeway	Direction	Ramp or Segment	Lanes on Freeway <sup>1</sup>	Existing (2015)				EAPC (2016)				
				AM Peak Hour		PM Peak Hour		AM Peak Hour		PM Peak Hour		
				Density <sup>2</sup>	LOS							
I-15 Freeway	SB	Off-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	C	21.1	C	28.3	D	23.4	C	30.7	D
		On-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	B	19.5	B	26.3	C	22.4	C	29.8	D
	NB	On-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	B	18.7	B	17.6	B	26.9	C	27.8	C
		Off-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	C	24.5	C	24.2	C	32.7	D	34.1	D

<sup>1</sup> Number of lanes are in the specified direction and is based on existing conditions.

<sup>2</sup> Density is measured by passenger cars per mile per lane (pc/mi/ln).

**EXHIBIT 7-3: EAPC (2016) FREEWAY MAINLINE VOLUMES (ACTUAL VEHICLES)**



**LEGEND:**

← 1000/ 1000 → AM/PM PEAK HOUR VOLUMES

Table 7-5

Intersection Analysis for EAPC (2016) Conditions With Improvements

#	Intersection	Traffic Control <sup>3</sup>	Intersection Approach Lanes <sup>1</sup>												Delay <sup>2</sup> (secs.)		Level of Service	
			Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			AM	PM	AM	PM
			L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R				
1	I-15 SB Ramps / Nichols Rd.																	
	- Without Improvements	AWS	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	<b>62.7</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>
	- With Improvements	<u>TS</u>	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	38.4	38.3	D	D
2	I-15 NB Ramps / Nichols Rd.																	
	- Without Improvements	CSS	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	<b>&gt;100.0</b>	<b>&gt;100.0</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>
	- With Improvements	<u>TS</u>	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	52.9	54.9	D	D

\* **BOLD** = LOS does not meet the applicable jurisdictional requirements (i.e., unacceptable LOS).

<sup>1</sup> When a right turn is designated, the lane can either be striped or unstriped. To function as a right turn lane there must be sufficient width for right turning vehicles to travel outside the through lanes.

L = Left; T = Through; R = Right; d = Defacto Right Turn Lane; 1 = Improvement

<sup>2</sup> Per the 2010 Highway Capacity Manual, overall average intersection delay and level of service are shown for intersections with a traffic signal or all way stop control. For intersections with cross street stop control, the delay and level of service for the worst individual movement (or movements sharing a single lane) are shown.

<sup>3</sup> AWS = All Way Stop; TS = Traffic Signal

## 8 HORIZON YEAR (2035) TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

This section discusses the methods used to develop Horizon Year (2035) Without and With Project traffic forecasts, and the resulting intersection operations, traffic signal warrant, and freeway mainline operations analyses.

### 8.1 ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS

The lane configurations and traffic controls assumed to be in place for Horizon Year conditions are consistent with those shown previously on Exhibit 3-1, with the exception of the following:

- Other parallel facilities, that although not evaluated for the purposes of this analysis, are anticipated to be in place for Horizon Year traffic conditions and would affect the travel patterns within the study.

### 8.2 HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITHOUT PROJECT TRAFFIC VOLUME FORECASTS

This scenario includes the refined post-processed volumes obtained from the RivTAM. For additional information on the development of the Horizon Year Without Project traffic forecasts, see Section 4.8 *Horizon Year (2035) Volume Development* of this TIA. The weekday ADT and weekday AM and PM peak hour volumes which can be expected for Horizon Year Without Project traffic conditions are shown on Exhibit 8-1.

### 8.3 HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITH PROJECT TRAFFIC VOLUME FORECASTS

This scenario includes the refined post-processed volumes obtained from the RivTAM, plus Project traffic. The weekday ADT and weekday AM and PM peak hour volumes which can be expected for Horizon Year With Project traffic conditions are shown on Exhibit 8-2.

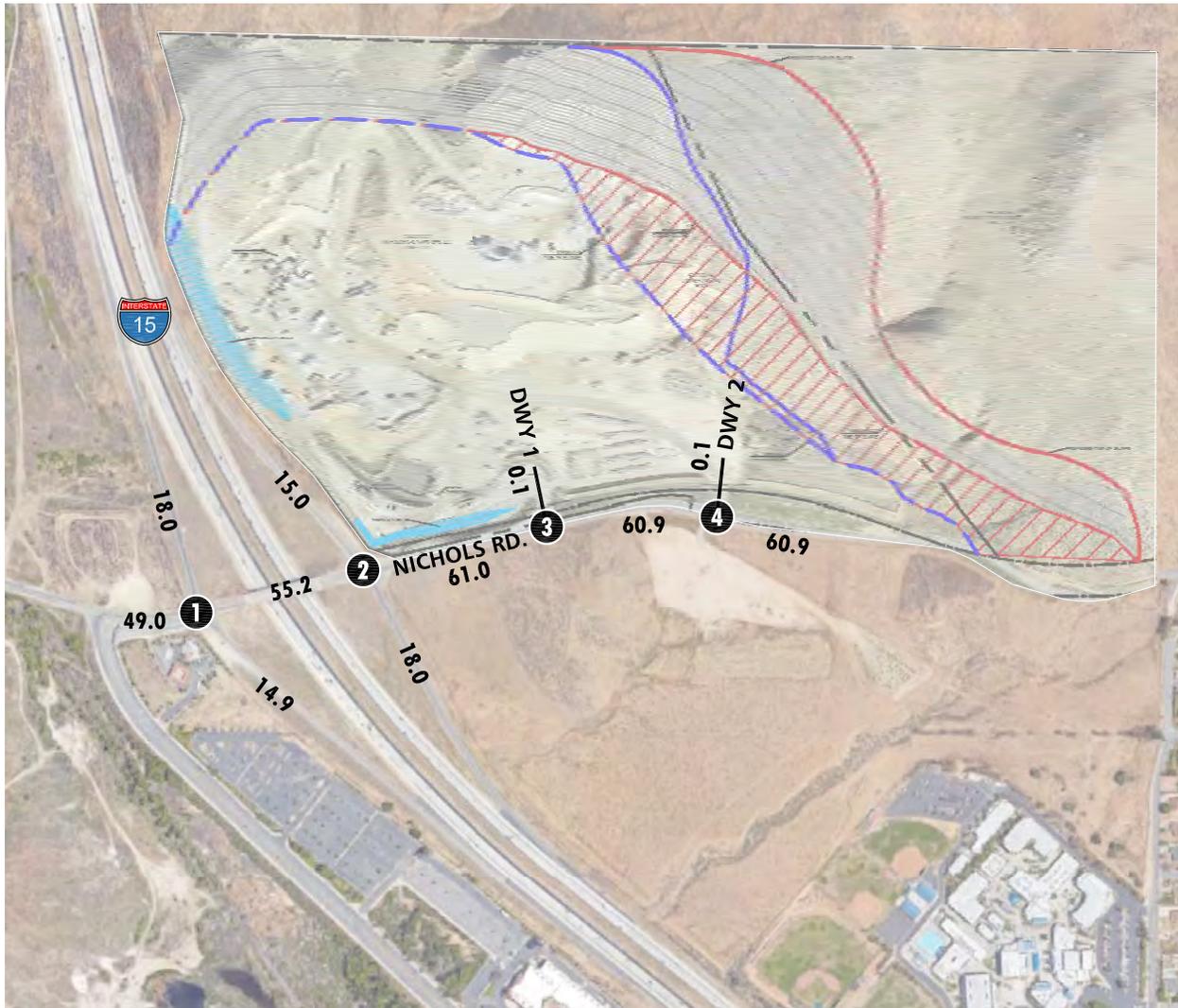
## 8.4 INTERSECTION OPERATIONS ANALYSIS

### 8.4.1 HORIZON YEAR WITHOUT PROJECT TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

LOS calculations were conducted for the study intersections to evaluate their operations under Horizon Year Without Project conditions with roadway and intersection geometrics consistent with Section 8.1 *Roadway Improvements*. As shown in Table 8-1, there were no additional intersections found to operate at a deficient LOS, in addition to those previously identified under EAPC traffic conditions.

A summary of the peak hour intersection LOS for Horizon Year Without Project conditions are shown on Exhibit 8-3. The intersection operations analysis worksheets for Horizon Year Without Project traffic conditions are included in Appendix 8.1 of this TIA.

**EXHIBIT 8-1: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITHOUT PROJECT TRAFFIC VOLUMES (IN PCE)**



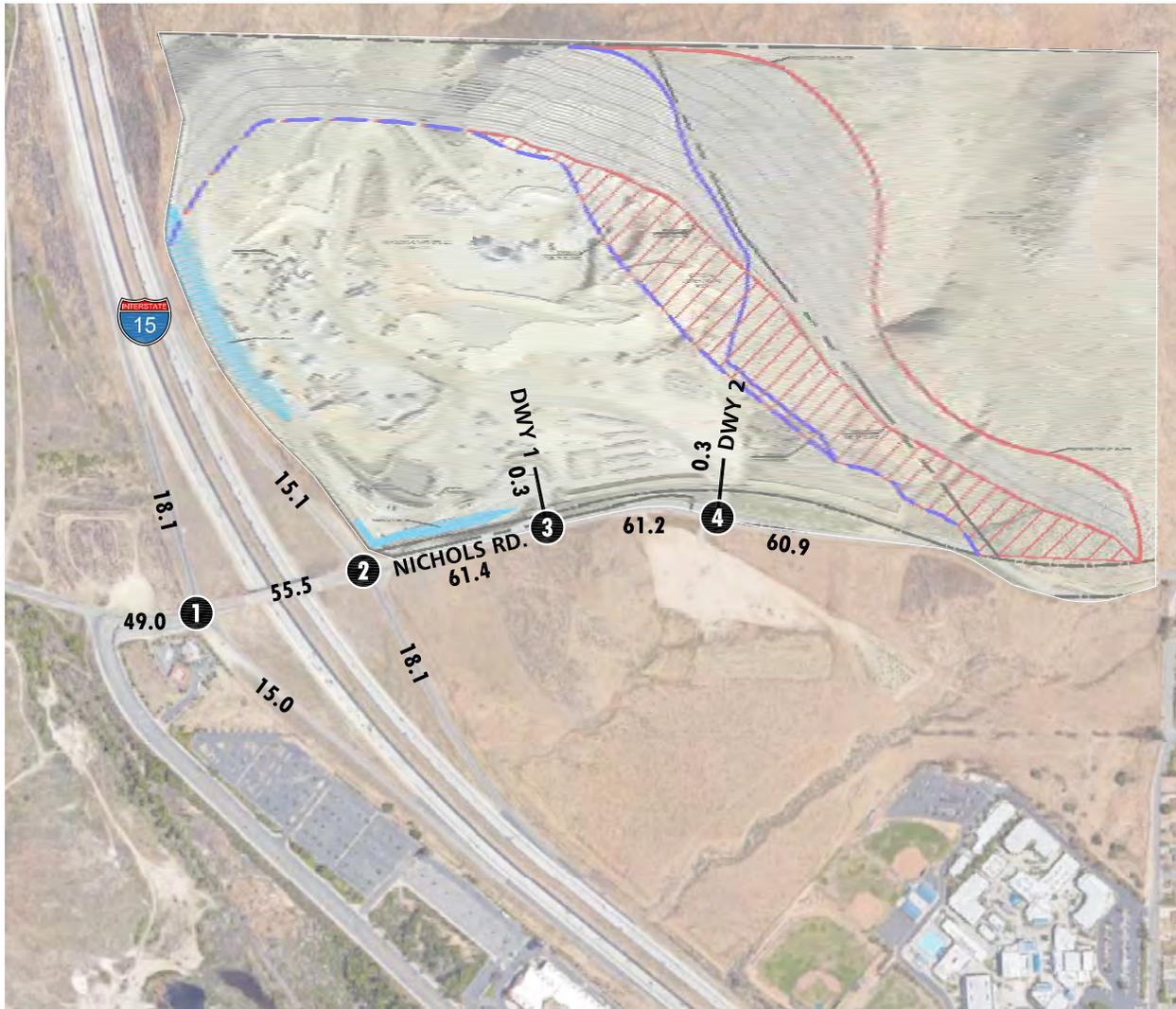
1	I-15 SB Ramps & Nichols Rd.	2	I-15 NB Ramps & Nichols Rd.	3	Driveway 1 & Nichols Rd.	4	Driveway 2 & Nichols Rd.
	↓ 748(710) ↓ 0(0) ↓ 466(839) ← 1139(1629) ← 625(767)		← 554(551) ← 1471(1947)		↓ 42(5) ← 1983(2493)		↓ 0(0) ↓ 0(0) ← 1983(2493)
1604(1896) →		607(770) →	293(449) →	2413(2710) →		47(4) →	2366(2706) →
489(608) ↓		1463(1965) ↓	0(0) ↓				
			950(745) ↓				

**LEGEND:**

10(10) = AM(PM) PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION VOLUMES  
 10.0 = VEHICLES PER DAY (1000'S)



**EXHIBIT 8-2: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITH PROJECT TRAFFIC VOLUMES (IN PCE)**



1	I-15 SB Ramps & Nichols Rd.	2	I-15 NB Ramps & Nichols Rd.	3	Driveway 1 & Nichols Rd.	4	Driveway 2 & Nichols Rd.
	↓ 748(710) ↓ 0(0) ↓ 480(849) ← 1143(1632) ← 639(780)		← 566(562) ← 1489(1963)		↓ 72(32) ← 1983(2493)		↓ 0(0) ↓ 0(0) ← 1983(2493)
1608(1899) → 489(608) ↓		607(770) → 1481(1979) →	293(449) → 0(0) ↑ 966(757) ↑	2447(2736) →		81(30) → 2366(2706) →	

**LEGEND:**

10(10) = AM(PM) PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION VOLUMES  
 10.0 = VEHICLES PER DAY (1000'S)



**EXHIBIT 8-3: SUMMARY OF PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION LOS  
FOR HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITIONS**



**LEGEND:**

-  = AM PEAK HOUR ACCEPTABLE LOS
-  = AM PEAK HOUR DEFICIENT LOS
-  = PM PEAK HOUR ACCEPTABLE LOS
-  = PM PEAK HOUR DEFICIENT LOS



Table 8-1

Intersection Analysis for Horizon Year (2035) Conditions

#	Intersection	Traffic Control <sup>2</sup>	2035 Without Project				2035 With Project				Acceptable LOS
			Delay <sup>1</sup> (secs.)		Level of Service		Delay <sup>1</sup> (secs.)		Level of Service		
			AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	
1	I-15 SB Ramps / Nichols Rd.	AWS	68.5	68.6	F	F	68.5	68.6	F	F	D
2	I-15 NB Ramps / Nichols Rd.	CSS	>100.0	>100.0	F	F	>100.0	>100.0	F	F	D
3	Dwy. 1 / Nichols Rd.	CSS	20.7	16.9	C	C	24.4	18.2	C	C	C
4	Dwy. 2 / Nichols Rd.	CSS	15.6	17.5	C	C	17.4	19.5	C	C	C

\* **BOLD** = LOS does not meet the applicable jurisdictional requirements (i.e., unacceptable LOS).

<sup>1</sup> Per the 2010 Highway Capacity Manual, overall average intersection delay and level of service are shown for intersections with a traffic signal or all way stop control. For intersections with cross street stop control, the delay and level of service for the worst individual movement (or movements sharing a single lane) are shown.

<sup>2</sup> CSS = Cross-street Stop; AWS = All-way Stop

#### **8.4.2 HORIZON YEAR WITH PROJECT TRAFFIC CONDITIONS**

As shown on Table 8-1 and illustrated on Exhibit 8-4, there are no additional study area intersections anticipated to experience unacceptable LOS (LOS E or worse) with the addition of Project traffic during one or more peak hours in addition to those previously identified under Horizon Year Without Project conditions. The intersection operations analysis worksheets for Horizon Year With Project traffic conditions are included in Appendix 8.2 of this TIA. Measures to address long range deficiencies for Long Range traffic conditions are discussed in Section 8.9 *Horizon Year Deficiencies and Recommended Improvements*.

### **8.5 OFF-RAMP QUEUING ANALYSIS**

#### **8.5.1 HORIZON YEAR WITHOUT PROJECT TRAFFIC CONDITIONS**

A queuing analysis was performed for the off-ramps at the I-15 Freeway and Nichols Road interchange to assess vehicle queues for the off ramps that may potentially result in deficient peak hour operations at the ramp-to-arterial intersections and may potentially “spill back” onto the I-15 Freeway mainline. Queuing analysis findings are presented in Table 8-2 for Horizon Year Without Project traffic conditions. It is important to note that off-ramp lengths are consistent with the measured distance between the intersection and the freeway mainline. As shown on Table 8-2, there I-15 Freeway and Nichols Road off-ramp is anticipated to experience queuing issues during the weekday peak 95<sup>th</sup> percentile traffic flows for Horizon Year Without Project traffic conditions.

Worksheets for Horizon Year Without Project conditions off-ramp queuing analysis are provided in Appendix 8.1.

#### **8.5.2 HORIZON YEAR WITH PROJECT TRAFFIC CONDITIONS**

As shown on Table 8-2, there are no additional movements that are anticipated to experience queuing issues during the weekday AM or weekday PM peak 95<sup>th</sup> percentile traffic flows for Horizon Year With Project traffic conditions in addition to those previously identified for Horizon Year Without Project traffic conditions. Worksheets for Horizon Year With Project conditions off-ramp queuing analysis are provided in Appendix 8.2.

### **8.6 TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANTS ANALYSIS**

No additional study area intersections are anticipated to meet traffic signal warrants for Horizon Year Without or With Project traffic conditions, in addition to those previously warranted under EAPC traffic conditions.

**EXHIBIT 8-4: SUMMARY OF PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION LOS  
FOR HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS**



**LEGEND:**

-  = AM PEAK HOUR ACCEPTABLE LOS
-  = AM PEAK HOUR DEFICIENT LOS
-  = PM PEAK HOUR ACCEPTABLE LOS
-  = PM PEAK HOUR DEFICIENT LOS



Table 8-2

Peak Hour Freeway Off-Ramp Queuing Summary for Horizon Year (2035) Conditions

Intersection	Movement	Available Stacking Distance (Feet)	2035 Without Project				2035 With Project			
			95th Percentile Queue (Feet) <sup>2</sup>		Acceptable? <sup>1</sup>		95th Percentile Queue (Feet) <sup>2</sup>		Acceptable? <sup>1</sup>	
			AM Peak	PM Peak	AM	PM	AM Peak	PM Peak	AM	PM
I-15 SB Off-Ramp / Nichols Rd.	SBL/T/R	1,600	355	353	Yes	Yes	355	353	Yes	Yes
I-15 NB Off-Ramp / Nichols Rd.	NBL/T/R	1,530	2,755	3,475	No	No	2,838	3,520	No	No

<sup>1</sup> Stacking Distance is acceptable if the required stacking distance is less than or equal to the stacking distance provided. An additional 15 feet of stacking which is assumed to be provided in the transition for turn pockets is reflected in the stacking distance shown on this table, where applicable.

<sup>2</sup> Maximum queue length for the approach reported.

## **8.7 BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS**

### **8.7.1 HORIZON YEAR WITHOUT PROJECT TRAFFIC CONDITIONS**

Horizon Year Without Project mainline directional volumes for the weekday AM and PM peak hours are provided on Exhibit 8-5. As shown on Table 8-3, all of the freeway segments analyzed for this study are anticipated to operate at an unacceptable LOS (i.e., LOS E or worse) during the peak hours. Horizon Year Without Project basic freeway segment analysis worksheets are provided in Appendix 8.3.

### **8.7.2 HORIZON YEAR WITH PROJECT TRAFFIC CONDITIONS**

Horizon Year With Project mainline directional volumes for the weekday AM and PM peak hours are provided on Exhibit 8-6. As shown on Table 8-3, there are no additional freeway segments anticipated to operate at an unacceptable LOS with the addition of Project traffic, in addition to those previously identified under Horizon Year Without Project conditions. Worksheets for Horizon Year With Project conditions basic freeway segment analysis worksheets are provided in Appendix 8.4.

## **8.8 FREEWAY MERGE/DIVERGE ANALYSIS**

### **8.8.1 HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITHOUT PROJECT TRAFFIC CONDITIONS**

Ramp merge and diverge operations were also evaluated for Horizon Year Without Project conditions and the results of this analysis are presented in Table 8-4. As shown in Table 8-4, all of the study area freeway merge and diverge ramp junctions are anticipated to operate at deficient LOS (i.e., LOS E or worse). Horizon Year Without Project freeway ramp junction operations analysis worksheets are provided in Appendix 8.5.

### **8.8.2 HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITH PROJECT TRAFFIC CONDITIONS**

As shown on Table 8-4, there are no additional freeway merge/diverge ramp junctions anticipated to operate at an unacceptable LOS with the addition of Project traffic, in addition to those previously identified under Horizon Year Without Project conditions. Worksheets for Horizon Year With Project conditions freeway ramp junction operations analysis worksheets are provided in Appendix 8.6.

## **8.9 HORIZON YEAR DEFICIENCIES AND RECOMMENDED IMPROVEMENTS**

### **8.9.1 RECOMMENDED IMPROVEMENTS TO ADDRESS DEFICIENCIES AT INTERSECTIONS**

Improvement strategies have been recommended at intersections that have been identified as deficient in an effort to reduce each location's peak hour delay and improve the associated LOS grade to an acceptable LOS (LOS D or better). The effectiveness of the recommended improvement strategies discussed below to address Horizon Year traffic deficiencies is presented in Table 8-5. As shown on Table 8-6, there are no off-ramp queuing issues anticipated with the implementation of the recommended improvements shown on Table 8-5.

**EXHIBIT 8-5: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITHOUT PROJECT  
FREEWAY MAINLINE VOLUMES (ACTUAL VEHICLES)**



**LEGEND:**

← 1000/ 1000 → AM/PM PEAK HOUR VOLUMES

**EXHIBIT 8-6: HORIZON YEAR (2035) WITH PROJECT  
FREEWAY MAINLINE VOLUMES (ACTUAL VEHICLES)**



**LEGEND:**

← 1000/ 1000 → AM/PM PEAK HOUR VOLUMES

Table 8-3

Basic Freeway Segment Analysis for Horizon Year (2035) Conditions

Freeway	Direction	Mainline Segment	Lanes <sup>1</sup>	2035 Without Project				2035 With Project			
				Density <sup>2</sup>		LOS		Density <sup>2</sup>		LOS	
				AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
I-15 Freeway	SB	Off-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	24.3	<b>49.6</b>	C	F	24.3	<b>49.7</b>	C	F
		On-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	23.7	<b>46.5</b>	C	F	23.8	<b>46.6</b>	C	F
	NB	On-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	<b>45.3</b>	<b>38.1</b>	F	E	<b>45.4</b>	<b>38.2</b>	F	E
		Off-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	<b>47.2</b>	<b>36.6</b>	F	E	<b>47.3</b>	<b>36.6</b>	F	E

\* **BOLD** = Unacceptable Level of Service

<sup>1</sup> Number of lanes are in the specified direction and is based on existing conditions.

<sup>2</sup> Density is measured by passenger cars per mile per lane (pc/mi/ln).

Table 8-4

Freeway Ramp Junction Merge/Diverge Analysis  
for Horizon Year (2035) Conditions

Freeway	Direction	Ramp or Segment	Lanes on Freeway <sup>1</sup>	2035 Without Project				2035 With Project			
				AM Peak Hour		PM Peak Hour		AM Peak Hour		PM Peak Hour	
				Density <sup>2</sup>	LOS	Density <sup>2</sup>	LOS	Density <sup>2</sup>	LOS	Density <sup>2</sup>	LOS
I-15 Freeway	SB	Off-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	D	31.6	F	31.6	D	43.6	F	
		On-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	D	29.5	F	29.5	D	41.5	F	
	NB	On-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	F	<b>37.6</b>	F	<b>35.3</b>	E	<b>37.7</b>	F	
		Off-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	F	<b>42.2</b>	F	<b>37.4</b>	E	<b>42.2</b>	F	

\* **BOLD** = Unacceptable Level of Service

<sup>1</sup> Number of lanes are in the specified direction and is based on existing conditions.

<sup>2</sup> Density is measured by passenger cars per mile per lane (pc/mi/ln).

Table 8-5

Intersection Analysis for Horizon Year (2035) Conditions With Improvements

#	Intersection	Traffic Control	Intersection Approach Lanes <sup>1</sup>												Delay <sup>2</sup> (secs.)		Level of Service	
			Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			AM	PM	AM	PM
			L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R				
1	I-15 SB Ramps / Nichols Rd.																	
	- Without Project	TS	0	0	0	<u>2</u>	1	<u>1</u>	0	<u>3</u>	1	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	0	33.3	49.4	C	D
	- With Project	TS	0	0	0	<u>2</u>	1	<u>1</u>	0	<u>3</u>	1	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	0	33.5	50.9	C	D
2	I-15 NB Ramps / Nichols Rd.																	
	- Without Project	TS	<u>1</u>	1	<u>2</u>	0	0	0	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	0	0	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	44.7	39.7	D	D
	- With Project	TS	<u>1</u>	1	<u>2</u>	0	0	0	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	0	0	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	46.9	40.9	D	D

<sup>1</sup> When a right turn is designated, the lane can either be striped or unstriped. To function as a right turn lane there must be sufficient width for right turning vehicles to travel outside the through lanes.

L = Left; T = Through; R = Right; d= Defacto Right Turn Lane; 1 = Improvement

<sup>2</sup> Per the 2010 Highway Capacity Manual, overall average intersection delay and level of service are shown for intersections with a traffic signal or all way stop control. For intersections with cross street stop control, the delay and level of service for the worst individual movement (or movements sharing a single lane) are shown.

<sup>3</sup> AWS = All Way Stop; TS = Traffic Signal

Table 8-6

Peak Hour Freeway Off-Ramp Queuing Summary for Horizon Year (2035) Conditions With Improvements

Intersection	Movement	Available Stacking Distance (Feet)	2035 Without Project				2035 With Project			
			95th Percentile Queue (Feet) <sup>2</sup>		Acceptable? <sup>1</sup>		95th Percentile Queue (Feet) <sup>2</sup>		Acceptable? <sup>1</sup>	
			AM Peak	PM Peak	AM	PM	AM Peak	PM Peak	AM	PM
I-15 SB Off-Ramp / Nichols Rd.	SBL	500	194	395	Yes	Yes	200	400	Yes	Yes
	SBT	1,600	337 <sup>2</sup>	317	Yes	Yes	338 <sup>2</sup>	317	Yes	Yes
	SBR	500	337 <sup>2</sup>	316	Yes	Yes	338 <sup>2</sup>	316	Yes	Yes
I-15 NB Off-Ramp / Nichols Rd.	NBL	500	132	261	Yes	Yes	132	261	Yes	Yes
	NBT	1,530	132	261	Yes	Yes	132	261	Yes	Yes
	NBR	500	399 <sup>2</sup>	407 <sup>2</sup>	Yes	Yes	411 <sup>2</sup>	419 <sup>2</sup>	Yes	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Stacking Distance is acceptable if the required stacking distance is less than or equal to the stacking distance provided. An additional 15 feet of stacking which is assumed to be provided in the transition for turn pockets is reflected in the stacking distance shown on this table, where applicable.

<sup>2</sup> Maximum queue length for the approach reported.

Worksheets for Horizon Year Without and With Project conditions, with improvements, HCM calculation worksheets are provided in Appendix 8.7 and Appendix 8.8. Worksheets for Horizon Year Without Project conditions off-ramp queuing analysis are provided in Appendix 8.1. Worksheets for Horizon Year Without Project conditions, with improvements, off-ramp queuing analysis are provided in Appendix 8.9. Worksheets for Horizon Year With Project conditions, with improvements, off-ramp queuing analysis are provided in Appendix 8.10.

### 8.9.2 RECOMMENDED IMPROVEMENTS TO ADDRESS DEFICIENCIES ON FREEWAY FACILITIES

Long range plans along the I-15 Freeway include the construction of two tolled Express Lanes from Cajalco Road to Central Avenue (SR-74). Based on information provided in the Project report, these improvements are longer range and is subject to available funding. (9)

Caltrans typically assumes a reduction of fourteen (14) percent to the I-15 Freeway mainline through volumes in this region to account for vehicles utilizing tolled lanes. Although the reduction to I-15 Freeway mainline volumes has been applied to account for the proposed tolled lanes, the analysis is performed assuming the same number of mixed-flow lanes and on and off-ramp configurations as existing baseline conditions.

As shown on Table 8-7, all of the freeway mainline segments are anticipated to operate at an acceptable LOS with the construction of a carpool lane in both directions of travel (i.e., LOS D or better), with the exception of the following:

ID	Freeway Mainline Segments
1	I-15 Freeway – Southbound, North of Nichols Road – LOS E PM peak hour only
4	I-15 Freeway – Northbound, South of Nichols Road– LOS E AM peak hour only

Similarly, Table 8-8 shows that the I-15 Freeway ramp junctions are anticipated to operate at an acceptable LOS with the improvements discussed above (i.e., LOS D or better), with the exception of the following freeway ramp junctions:

ID	Freeway Merge/Diverge Ramp Junctions
1	I-15 Freeway – Southbound, Off-Ramp at Nichols Road – LOS “E” PM peak hour only
2	I-15 Freeway – Southbound, On-Ramp at Nichols Road – LOS “E” PM peak hour only
4	I-15 Freeway – Northbound, Off-Ramp at Nichols Road – LOS “E” AM peak hour only

Worksheets for Horizon Year Without and With Project conditions freeway mainline level of service analysis, with improvements, are provided in Appendix 8.11 and Appendix 8.12. Horizon Year Without and With Project freeway ramp junction level of service analysis worksheets, with improvements, are provided in Appendix 8.13 and Appendix 8.14.

Table 8-7

Basic Freeway Segment Analysis for Horizon Year (2035) Conditions With Improvements

Freeway	Direction	Mainline Segment	Lanes <sup>1</sup>	2035 Without Project				2035 With Project			
				Density <sup>2</sup>		LOS		Density <sup>2</sup>		LOS	
				AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
I-15 Freeway	SB	Off-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	20.6	<b>36.4</b>	C	E	20.6	<b>36.5</b>	C	E
		On-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	20.0	34.5	C	D	20.0	34.8	C	D
	NB	On-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	34.3	29.8	D	D	34.4	30.1	D	D
		Off-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	<b>35.2</b>	28.9	E	D	<b>35.3</b>	29.0	E	D

\* **BOLD** = Unacceptable Level of Service

<sup>1</sup> Number of mixed-flow lanes are in the specified direction and is based on existing conditions, plus two tolled Express Lanes.

<sup>2</sup> Density is measured by passenger cars per mile per lane (pc/mi/ln).

Table 8-8

Freeway Ramp Junction Merge/Diverge Analysis  
for Horizon Year (2035) Conditions With Improvements

Freeway	Direction	Ramp or Segment	Lanes on Freeway <sup>1</sup>	2035 Without Project				2035 With Project			
				AM Peak Hour		PM Peak Hour		AM Peak Hour		PM Peak Hour	
				Density <sup>2</sup>	LOS						
I-15 Freeway	SB	Off-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	28.8	D	<b>38.2</b>	<b>E</b>	28.8	D	<b>38.3</b>	<b>E</b>
		On-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	26.5	C	<b>36.9</b>	<b>E</b>	26.6	C	<b>36.9</b>	<b>E</b>
	NB	On-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	33.2	D	31.2	D	33.3	D	31.3	D
		Off-Ramp at Nichols Road	3	<b>37.1</b>	<b>E</b>	34.2	D	<b>37.1</b>	<b>E</b>	34.2	D

\* **BOLD** = Unacceptable Level of Service

<sup>1</sup> Number of mixed-flow lanes are in the specified direction and is based on existing conditions, plus two tolled Express Lanes.

<sup>2</sup> Density is measured by passenger cars per mile per lane (pc/mi/ln).

## 9 REFERENCES

1. **Riverside County Transportation Department.** *Traffic Impact Analysis Preparation Guide.* County of Riverside : s.n., April 2008.
2. **California Department of Transportation.** *Guide for the Preparation of Traffic Impact Studies.* December 2002.
3. **Riverside County Transportation Commission.** *2011 Riverside County Congestion Management Program.* County of Riverside : RCTC, December 14, 2011.
4. **Southern California Association of Governments.** *2012 Regional Transportation Plan.* April 2012.
5. **Transportation Research Board.** *Highway Capacity Manual (HCM).* s.l. : National Academy of Sciences, 2000.
6. **Federal Highway Administration.** *Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD).* [book auth.] California Department of Transportation. *California Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (CAMUTCD).* 2014.
7. **California Department of Transportation.** *Freeway Performance Measurement (PeMS).* [Online] [Cited: January 7, 2014.] <http://pems.dot.ca.gov/>.
8. **San Bernardino Associated Governments.** *Congestion Management Program for County of San Bernardino.* County of San Bernardino : s.n., Updated December 2007.
9. **California Department of Transportation (Caltrans).** *I-15 Corridor System Management Plan.*

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

**APPENDIX 1.1:**

**APPROVED TRAFFIC STUDY SCOPING AGREEMENT**

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

## Charlene Hwang So

---

**From:** Susan Vombaur <susan.vombaur@webbassociates.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, May 29, 2015 9:24 AM  
**To:** Charlene Hwang So  
**Cc:** Justin Kirk  
**Subject:** RE: 09599: Nichols Mine Expansion Scope

Charlene,

Justin and I spoke this morning and the scope is good to go. Did you get the answer to the cumulative list?

Thanks,

Susan

---

**From:** Charlene Hwang So [cso@urbanxroads.com]  
**Sent:** Friday, May 22, 2015 4:18 PM  
**To:** Susan Vombaur; Susan Vombaur  
**Cc:** Justin Kirk; CMS Administrator  
**Subject:** 09599: Nichols Mine Expansion Scope

Hi Susan,

Attached is the revised scoping agreement per our e-mail chain below. As I mentioned, the baseline data is based on historical data which the applicant can supply at the City's request. I did a quick comparison of the actual intersection counts that we took during the AM and PM peak periods and it is very low in comparison to the historical baseline. I think as part of the traffic study, we should bump up the existing data to reflect the baseline conditions which are summarized on Table 5 of the attached scoping agreement in order to make sure the baseline is consistent. The traffic study will evaluate the delta associated with the projected increase in the production over existing levels. Please let me know if you have any questions/comments.

Hi Justin,

Could you please let me know if you will be providing any updated list of cumulative projects or if I should contact and follow up with someone else there at the City? I have already reached out to and received a list of cumulative projects from the County of Riverside. Thanks in advance!

Regards,

**CHARLENE SO, P.E.**  
Senior Transportation Engineer



41 Corporate Park, Suite 300  
Irvine, CA 92606  
(949) 336-5982 Direct  
(949) 861-0177 Cell  
(949) 660-1994 Main  
[urbanxroads.com](http://urbanxroads.com)

---

**From:** Susan Vombaur [mailto:susan.vombaur@webbassociates.com]  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 21, 2015 12:54 PM

**To:** Charlene Hwang So  
**Subject:** RE: 09599: Nichols Mine Expansion Scope

Hi Charlene. I understand the issue with fluxuations, which is why I asked about records of daily truck counts so the existing trips are based on actual operations. I really feel like the trucks line up outside the gate before 7 AM to load (typical with this operation) and leave early in a higher volume than the more evenly distributed assumptions made. Does that make sense? I've done studies for these uses before and that's pretty normal.

Let me know what you think...

---

**From:** Charlene Hwang So [cso@urbanxroads.com]  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 21, 2015 10:50 AM  
**To:** Susan Vombaur; Susan Vombaur  
**Cc:** CMS Administrator  
**Subject:** 09599: Nichols Mine Expansion Scope

Hi Susan,

I wanted to discuss with you the baseline. I had taken it out in our revised scope, but after having a call with the Project team this morning – I think it's appropriate if we add it back. The historic baseline we established is based on historic data over the last 7 years or so. Their concern with taking only 1 day counts and using it as the baseline is that it does not account for the fluctuation in traffic to and from their site. There are days where they have an increase of traffic and others where the traffic is low. The applicant feels that the baseline average we originally provided is a better representation of the traffic that is being generated by the current production levels (650,000 TPY).. Let me know if you are okay with us adding the baseline back and I will keep the other changes you made and get a revised scope back into you today. Feel free to call me if you would like to discuss. Thanks in advance!

Regards,

**CHARLENE SO, P.E.**  
Senior Transportation Engineer



41 Corporate Park, Suite 300  
Irvine, CA 92606  
(949) 336-5982 Direct  
(949) 861-0177 Cell  
(949) 660-1994 Main  
[urbanxroads.com](http://urbanxroads.com)

Click [here](#) to report this email as spam.



[Join our mailing list!](#)

[Protection Notice](#)

Join our  
mailing  
list!



[Protection  
Notice](#)

Date: May 22, 2015

Mr. Justin Kirk, Senior Planner  
City of Lake Elsinore  
130 South Main Street  
Lake Elsinore, CA 92530

**SUBJECT: NICHOLS MINE EXPANSION SCOPING AGREEMENT**

Dear Mr. Justin Kirk:

The firm of Urban Crossroads, Inc. is pleased to submit this Scoping Agreement for the proposed Nichols Mine Expansion ("Project"), which is located north of Nichols Road and east of the I-15 Freeway in the City of Lake Elsinore. The historic tonnage average is 649,514 tons per year (TPY). The Project is proposing a permit that would allow up to 1,000,000 TPY as compared to the historic baseline, which is a reduction to the originally permitted 4,000,000 TPY for the site. For impact calculations that rely on annual tonnage, the net increase over the baseline (e.g., 350,486 TPY) will be evaluated as part of the analysis. The Project Applicant also estimates that a reasonable high-end estimate of daily tonnage at the site is approximately 5,000 tons per day (TPD), with approximately 3,248 TPD associated with the mine's existing operations (i.e., baseline) and 1,752 TPD attributable to the proposed Project.

Our goal is to obtain comments from City of Lake Elsinore staff, to ensure that the traffic study fully addresses the potential impacts of the proposed Project. The remainder of this letter describes the draft proposed analysis methodology, project trip generation, trip distribution, and project traffic assignment/project trips on the surrounding roadway network, which have been used to establish the draft proposed project study area and analysis locations.

Exhibit 1 depicts the location of the proposed Project in relation to the existing roadway network. For purposes of the traffic analysis it is anticipated that the Project will be fully operational by Year 2016 (i.e., opening year). As indicated on Exhibit 1, access to the Project site is currently and will continue to be provided to Nichols Avenue via 2 existing driveways.

**STUDY AREA**

As the City of Lake Elsinore does not have their own traffic study guidelines, the Riverside County traffic study guidelines have been utilized for the purposes of developing this scoping document. The traffic impact study area was defined in conformance with the requirements of the Riverside County Traffic Impact Analysis guidelines, which state that the minimum area to be studied shall include any intersection of "Collector" or higher classification street, with "Collector" or higher classification streets, at which the proposed project will add 50 or more peak hour trips not to exceed a 5-mile

radius from the project site. Exhibit 1 identifies the proposed study area intersections based on the aforementioned criteria.

## **ANALYSIS SCENARIOS**

Consistent with traffic study guidelines adopted by multiple local jurisdictions throughout the County of Riverside, peak hour operations at each of the study area intersections and site access driveways will be assessed for the following analysis scenarios:

1. Existing (2015) Conditions (Baseline)
2. Existing plus Project Conditions
3. Existing plus Ambient Growth plus Project (2016) Conditions
4. Existing plus Ambient Growth plus Project plus Cumulative (2016) Conditions
5. Horizon Year (2035) Without Project Conditions
6. Horizon Year (2035) With Project Conditions

Analysis Scenario #1 establishes the baseline for CEQA purposes.

Consistent with recent CEQA case law, Analysis Scenario #2 identifies significant traffic impacts associated with the proposed Project.

Analysis Scenarios #3 and #4 would identify cumulative impacts for opening year traffic conditions. It is assumed that intersection improvements required to address opening year cumulative traffic impacts will be addressed through either an existing fee program, or through a fair-share contribution.

Analysis Scenarios #5 and #6 would identify cumulative impacts for long-range Horizon Year (2035) traffic conditions. It is also assumed that intersection improvements required to address long-range cumulative traffic impacts will be addressed through either an existing fee program, or through a fair-share contribution. Horizon Year (2035) traffic forecasts will be obtained from the City of Lake Elsinore refined version of RivTAM 2035.

Peak hour operations and level of service for study area intersections will be evaluated for the following time periods:

- Weekday AM Peak Hour (7AM-9AM)
- Weekday PM Peak Hour (4PM-6PM)

## **TRIP GENERATION**

Trip generation represents the amount of traffic which is both attracted to and produced by a development. Determining traffic generation for a specific project is therefore based upon forecasting

the amount of traffic that is expected to be both attracted to and produced by the specific land uses being proposed for a given development.

As the proposed Project's land use is rather unique and not comparable to any current ITE Trip Generation rates, the traffic generating potential of the proposed Project has been estimated based on the increase in permitted annual production above the Project's historical baseline. Annual production information was obtained for a 5-year period from 2008-2012. Table 1 presents the 5-year average production quantity or historical baseline for the proposed Project. As shown in Table 1, the historical baseline has been calculated as 649,514 tons per year (TPY), which when compared to the proposed permitted maximum annual production quantity of the 1.0 million tons per year (MTPY) results in a net increase of 350,486 TPY, or a 35.05% share of the total permitted annual production quantity.

An estimated daily production quantity of 5,000 tons per day (TPD) has been determined to be a reasonable high-end and conservative estimate for purposes of evaluating potential impacts. Table 2 demonstrates why the assumption of 5,000 TPD is conservative. As shown in Table 2, based on an operations schedule of 312 days (6 days a week) the mine could not operate at the conservatively estimated 5,000 TPD production level each day and stay within the proposed permitted annual limit of 1.0 MTPY. Based on the proposed operation schedule the actual average daily tonnage for the Project would be substantially less than 5,000 TPD.

Table 3 illustrates the breakdown of truck trips associated with the conservative estimate of 5,000 TPD. As indicated in Table 3, the proposed Project is estimated to generate 140 net additional daily truck trips above the historical baseline.

Table 4 illustrates the number of daily truck trips per day for the existing site. This data indicates the typical operational characteristics of mining operation where truck activity is heaviest in the late morning hours (at 10 AM, after the typical morning peak hour of 7-9 AM), then remains relatively steady during the early afternoon hours, and finally tapers off the mid to late afternoon hours. In an effort to conduct a conservative analysis, the percentage of overall daily truck trips shown at 10 AM and 12 PM have been utilized for the typical commute hours of 7-9 AM and 4-6 PM, respectively.

Table 5 illustrates the daily and peak hour trip generation of the proposed Project. A Passenger Car Equivalent (PCE) factor has been applied to the trip generation rates for heavy trucks. PCE factors allow the typical "real-world" mix of vehicle types to be represented as a single standardized unit, such as the passenger car, for the purposes of capacity and level of service analysis. A PCE factor of 3.0 has been applied to large 4+ axle trucks that are typically used to haul aggregate. As shown in Table 5, the project is anticipated to generate a net total of approximately 425 PCE trip-ends per day with 65 PCE AM peak hour and 53 PCE PM peak hour trips.

## **TRIP DISTRIBUTION**

As the operational characteristics of the proposed Project are not anticipated to be substantially different than that of the existing mining operation, data on existing customers and the shipment of materials provided by the Applicant have been utilized to determine the existing travel patterns of the Project. The data provided is representative of customer sales over the last year.

Project travel patterns were then derived for both passenger cars and trucks. Exhibit 2 shows passenger car trip distribution patterns for the Project. Exhibit 3 shows the truck trip distribution patterns for the Project.

## **LEVEL OF SERVICE (LOS) CRITERIA**

### **CITY OF LAKE ELSINORE**

The City of Lake Elsinore has established LOS D as the minimum level of service for its intersections. Therefore, any intersection operating at LOS E or F will be considered deficient for the purposes of this analysis.

### **CALTRANS**

Caltrans endeavors to maintain a target LOS at the transition between LOS C and LOS D on State Highway System (SHS) facilities, however, Caltrans acknowledges that this may not always be feasible and recommends that the lead agency consult with Caltrans to determine the appropriate target LOS. If an existing State highway facility is operating at less than this target LOS, the existing LOS should be maintained. In general, the region-wide goal for an acceptable LOS on all freeways, roadway segments, and intersections is LOS D. Consistent with the City of Lake Elsinore LOS threshold of LOS D and in excess of the Riverside County Congestion Management Program (CMP) stated LOS threshold of LOS E, LOS D will be used as the target LOS for freeway ramps, freeway segments, and freeway merge/diverge ramp junctions.

## **CEQA COMPLIANCE AND DOCUMENTATION – INTERSECTIONS**

The following types of traffic impacts are considered to be “significant” under CEQA:

- When existing traffic conditions exceed the General Plan target LOS (e.g., LOS D or better).
- When project traffic, when added to existing traffic, will deteriorate the LOS to below the target LOS, and impacts cannot be mitigated through project conditions of approval.

- When cumulative traffic exceeds the target LOS, and impacts cannot be mitigated through the TUMF network (or other funding mechanism), project conditions of approval, or other implementation mechanism.

## EXISTING COUNT DATA

It is our understanding that the Lake Elsinore Unified School District will be on summer break soon. As such, the count program will be conducted before the end of May.

## AMBIENT GROWTH

Consistent with other studies performed in the area, an ambient growth rate of 2% per year is proposed for the study area intersections to approximate background traffic growth not identified by nearby cumulative development projects. The rate will be compounded over a one year period (i.e.,  $1.02^{1\text{year}} = 1.02$  or 2.00%).

## SPECIAL ISSUES

The following special issues will also be addressed as part of the TIA:

- Site Access Evaluation: The turn pocket lengths will be determined through peak hour traffic simulations developed using SimTraffic software in an effort to identify the required storage capacity for turn lanes at each Project driveway. Recommendations regarding site access and internal circulation features to accommodate both passenger car and truck traffic will be included in the traffic study.
- Interstate 15 Freeway Analysis: The study will include a basic freeway segment analysis on the segments located immediately north and south of the I-15/Nichols Road interchange based on the currently accepted Highway Capacity Manual (HCM) Basic Freeway Segment Analysis methodology. In addition, merge/diverge analysis for the on and off ramps at the Nichols Road interchange will also be performed. Finally, a ramp queuing analysis at the northbound and southbound off-ramps will be conducted to identify the storage necessary to accommodate queuing during peak hour traffic flows.

## OPEN ITEMS – CUMULATIVE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

The cumulative projects listed on Table 6 and shown on Exhibit 4 are based on information provided by the City on another recent Project. However, it is requested that the City review and provide a list of any additional cumulative development projects for inclusion in the traffic study. The County of Riverside has already provided a list of other near-by cumulative projects within the County.

Mr. Justin Kirk  
City of Lake Elsinore  
May 22, 2015  
Page 6 of 6

If you have any questions, please contact me directly at (949) 336-5978.

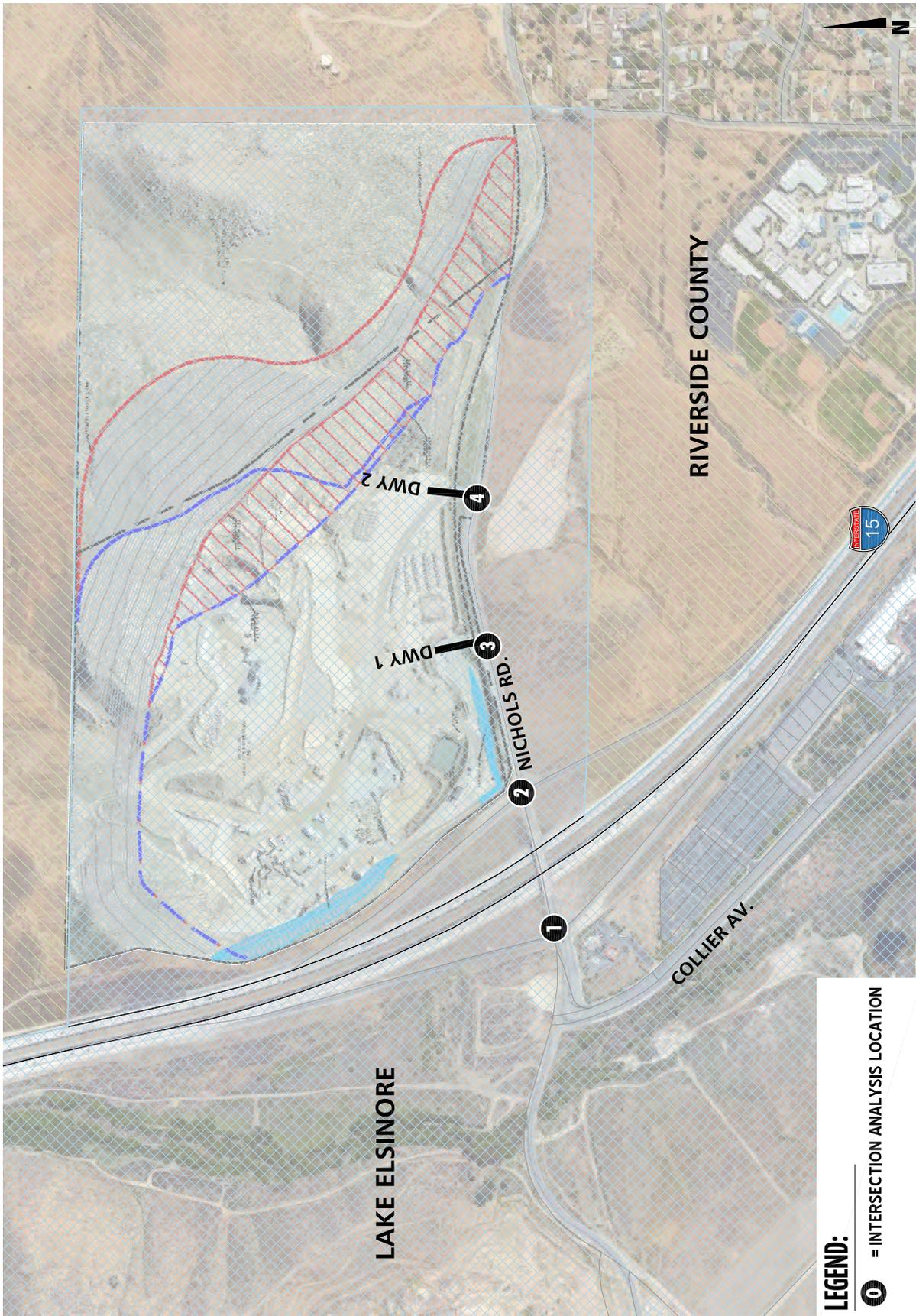
Respectfully submitted,

URBAN CROSSROADS, INC.

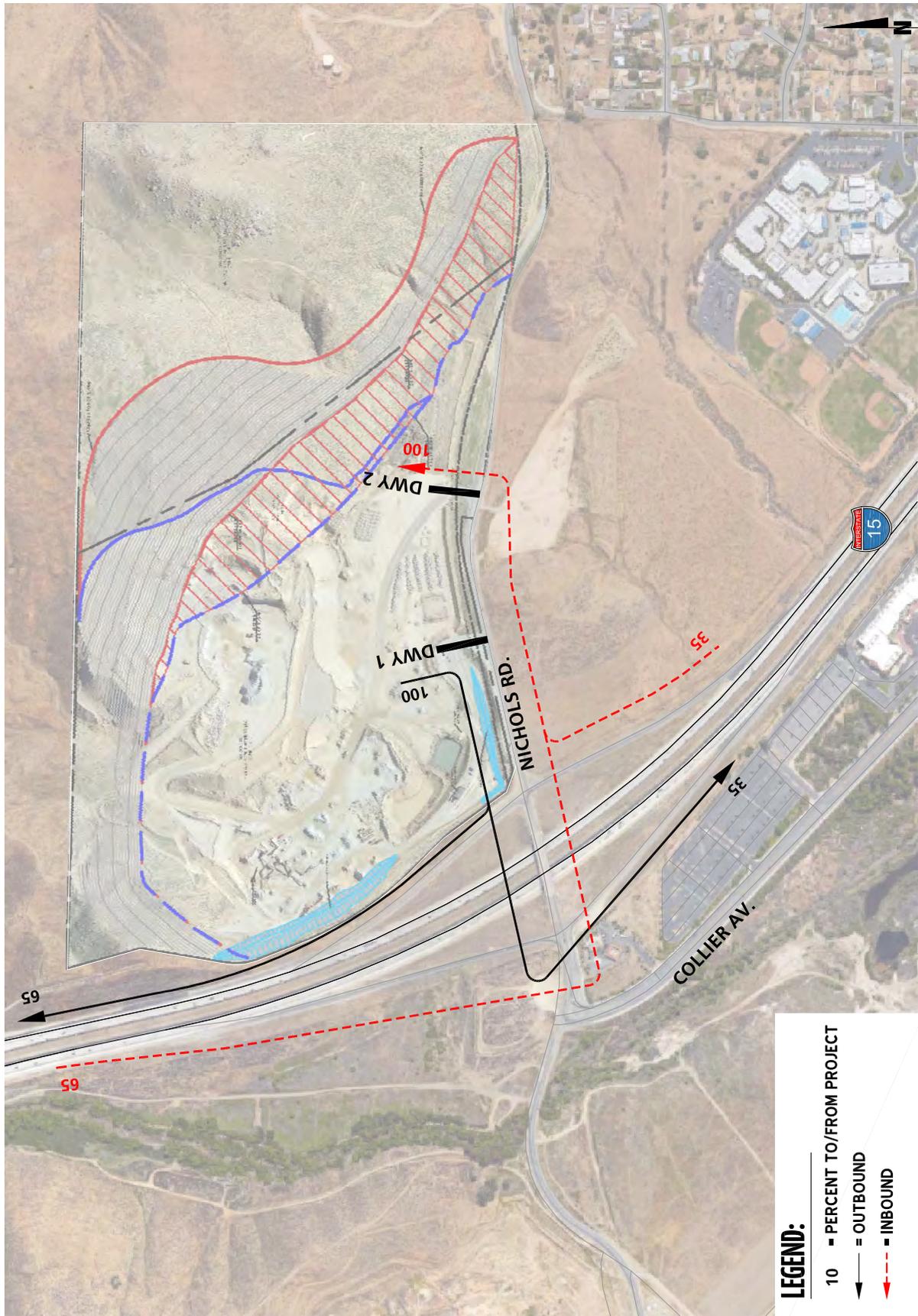
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Aric Evatt', with a stylized flourish at the end.

Aric Evatt, PTP  
President

EXHIBIT 1: LOCATION MAP



**EXHIBIT 2: PROJECT (PASSENGER CAR)  
TRIP DISTRIBUTION**



### EXHIBIT 3: PROJECT (TRUCK) TRIP DISTRIBUTION

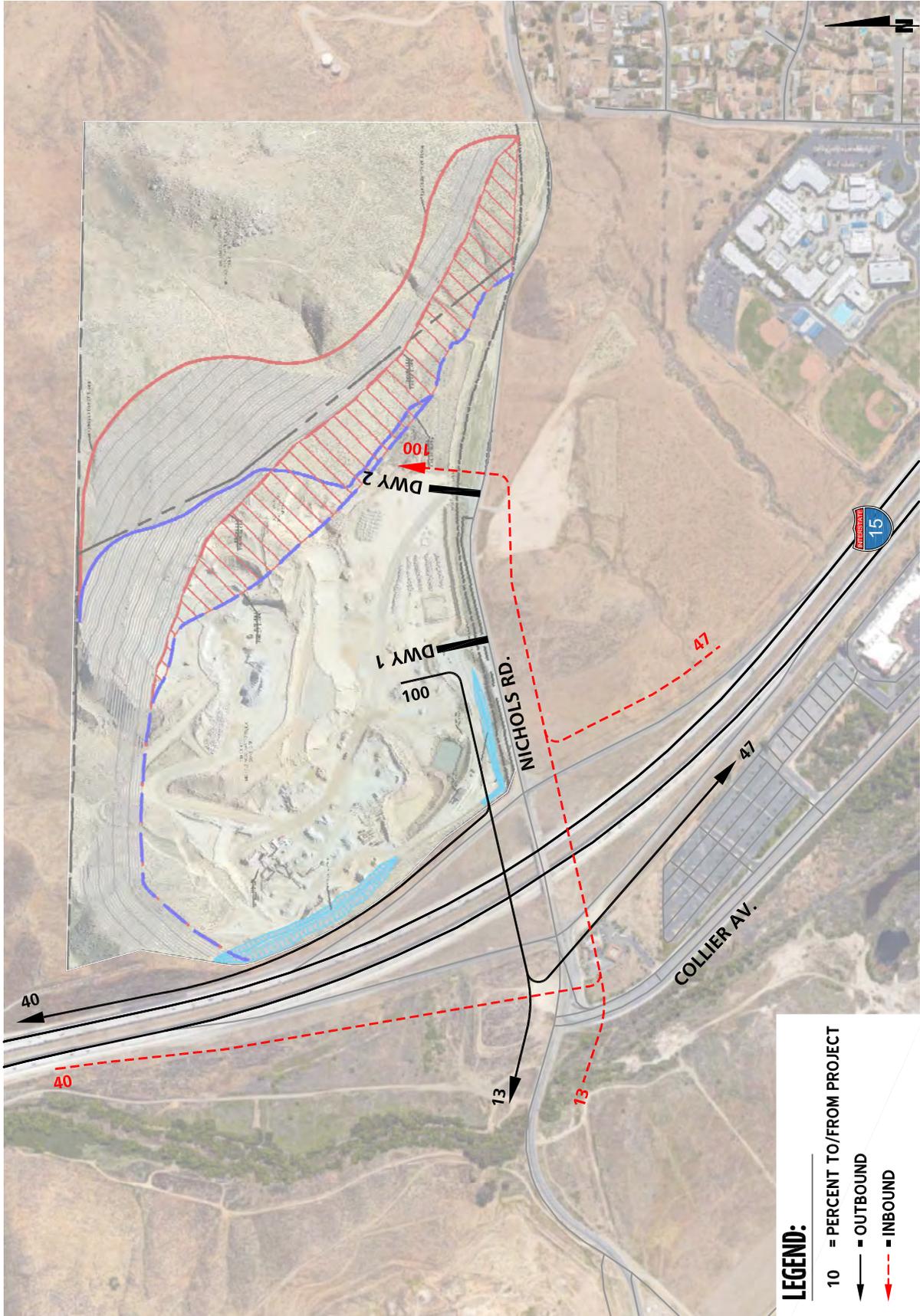
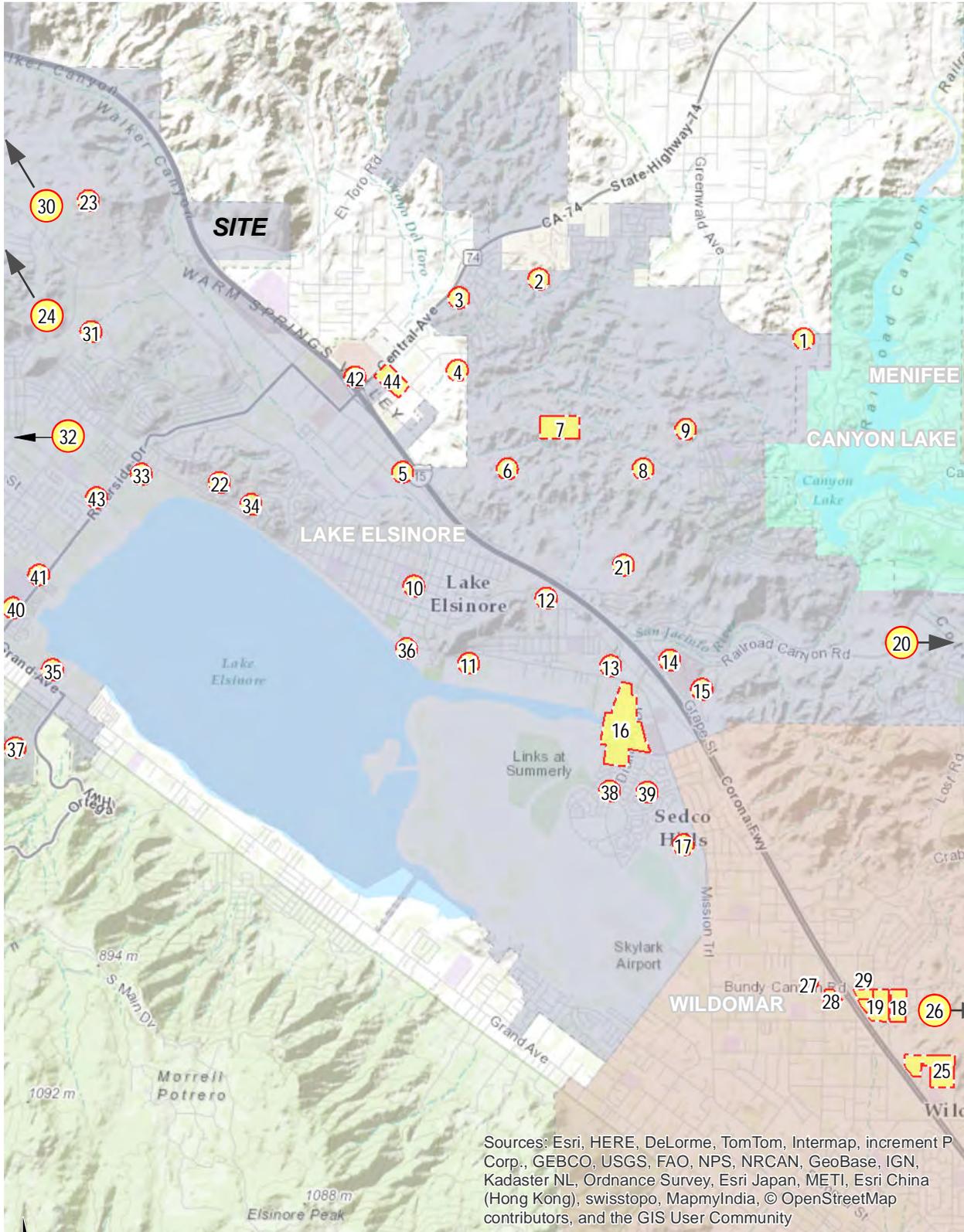


EXHIBIT 4: CUMULATIVE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LOCATION MAP



**Table 4-1**

**Summary of Historic Data**

A. Average Historic Annual Tonnage (2008-2012):	649,514 TPY <sup>1</sup>
B. Proposed Project:	1,000,000 TPY
C. Project Increase (B. - A.)	350,486 TPY
D. Project Share of Total Tonnage (C. / B.):	35.05%

<sup>1</sup>TPY = Tons Per Year

Table 2

Data to Support 5,000 Tons Per Day Assumption

Annual Tonnage at 5,000 TPD	
A. Proposed Annual Tonnage for Traffic Study (TPD):	5,000 TPD <sup>1</sup>
B. Working Days Per Year (6-Days Per Week):	312 Days
C. Total Annual Tonnage at 5,000 TPD (A. X B.):	1,560,000 TPY <sup>2</sup>
D. Percent Increase over Project's Proposed Annual Tonnage (C. / 1,000,000 TPY):	156.00%

Operating Days to Achieve 1.0 MTPY <sup>3</sup> at 5,000 TPD	
E. Proposed Daily Tonnage for Traffic Study (TPD):	5,000 TPY
F. Maximum Annual Tonnage Allowed as Proposed:	1,000,000 TPY
G. Number of Mining Days to Reach 1.0 MTPY at 5,000 TPD (F. / E.):	200 Days

<sup>1</sup> TPD = Tons Per Day

<sup>2</sup> TPY = Tons Per Year

<sup>3</sup> MTPY = Million Tons Per Year

**Table 3**

**Total and Project Daily Truck Trips**

A. Proposed Daily Tonnage for Traffic Study (TPD):	5,000 TPD
B. Average Tons Per Truck:	25 Tons
C. One-Way Trucks Per Day (A. / B.):	200 Trucks
D. Total Two-Way Total Trucks Per Day Based on 5,000 TPD (C. X 2-trips) <sup>1</sup> :	400 Trucks <sup>1</sup>
E. Total New Project Trucks Trips Per Day (D. X D. from Table 1 or 35.05% of 400) <sup>2</sup> :	140 Trucks <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Total trucks based on 5,000 TPD. Total trucks per day multiplied by 2.0 to represent two-way trip ends (one inbound trip and one outbound trip).

<sup>2</sup> Truck trips associated with proposed Project, or net increase of 1,752 TPD (e.g., 35.05% from Table 1 of 5,000 TPD) from the existing 3,248 TPD.

Table 4

Peak Hour Trips as a Percentage of Total ADT

Time	Dates														Average Hourly Trips	Total Trips	Hourly %	
	1/13/15	2/25/15	3/10/15	4/15/15	5/20/14	6/26/14	7/11/14	8/28/14	9/2/14	10/7/14	11/18/14	12/11/14	12/11/14					
12:00 AM																		
1:00 AM																		
2:00 AM																		
3:00 AM																		
4:00 AM																		
5:00 AM																		
6:00 AM																		
7:00 AM	6	12	11	6	4	5	6	14	12	7	3	6	6	8	92	11.8%		
8:00 AM	6	15	9	10	5	4	8	9	10	4	11	8	8	8	99	12.7%		
9:00 AM	8	14	13	9	10	7	5	8	8	6	6	9	9	9	103	13.2%		
10:00 AM	8	11	13	9	15	3	7	11	11	8	12	11	10	119	15.3%			
11:00 AM	7	12	15	9	12	3	4	11	11	5	3	6	8	98	12.6%			
12:00 PM	7	10	12	7	9	9	5	13	6	8	6	5	8	97	12.4%			
1:00 PM	8	3	11	10	8	2	7	5	2	6	14	3	7	79	10.1%			
2:00 PM	6	0	13	10	6	1	7	3	4	4	5	4	5	63	8.1%			
3:00 PM	1	1	8	0	4	1	2	1	0	3	0	2	2	23	2.9%			
4:00 PM	1	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0.9%			
5:00 PM																		
6:00 PM																		
7:00 PM																		
8:00 PM																		
9:00 PM																		
10:00 PM																		
11:00 PM																		
<b>Total Tickets:</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>100.0%</b>			

\* Data supplied by Project Applicant for the existing Nichols Mine site.



Table 5

Average Daily and Peak Hour Project Trip Generation Summary

Baseline Traffic Summary									
Land Use	Quantity	Units <sup>1</sup>	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour			Daily
			In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	
Existing Nichols Mine	0.650	MTPY							
	Passenger Cars		2	2	4	2	2	4	16
	Truck Trips <sup>2</sup>		20	20	40	16	16	32	260
	<b>Baseline</b>		<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>276</b>
	<b>Baseline (PCE)<sup>3</sup></b>		<b>62</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>795</b>

Proposed Project Trip Generation Summary									
Land Use	Quantity	Units <sup>1</sup>	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour			Daily
			In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	
Nichols Mine Expansion	1.000	MTPY							
	Passenger Cars		3	2	5	2	3	5	20
	Truck Trips <sup>2</sup>		31	30	61	25	25	50	400
	Project Trips (PCE) <sup>3</sup>		96	92	188	77	78	155	1,220
	<b>Net New Project Trips (Passenger Cars)</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>
	<b>Net New Project Trips (Trucks)</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>140</b>
	<b>Net New Project Trips (PCE)<sup>3</sup></b>		<b>34</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>425</b>

<sup>1</sup> MTPY = Million Tons Per Year

<sup>2</sup> Total project truck trips based on typical peak operating day of 5,000 tons per day.

<sup>3</sup> Based on passenger car equivalent (PCE) factor of 3.0 PCE per truck.

**Table 6**  
(Page 1 of 2)

**Summary of Cumulative Development Projects**

No.	Project Name	Location	Land Use	Quantity <sup>1</sup>
1	Greenwald <sup>2</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Shopping Center	104.450 TSF
2	Ramsgate	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	1,012 DU
			Condo/Townhomes	120 DU
3	Trieste Residential (Tract 36624)	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	75 DU
4	Lennar (Tract 31792)	County of Riverside	Single Family Residential	191 DU
5	1400 Minthorn Street <sup>3</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	84 DU
6	Spyglass Ranch <sup>4</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	523 DU
			Condo/Townhomes	171 DU
			Shopping Center	145.00 TSF
7	South Shore I (Tract 31593) <sup>5</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	521 DU
	South Shore II (Tract 36567) <sup>5</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	147 DU
8	La Strada (Tract 32077)	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	134 DU
9	Tuscany West (Tract 25473) <sup>5</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	164 DU
10	Marina Village Condos (Tract 33820) <sup>6</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Condo/Townhomes	94 DU
11	Watersedge <sup>5</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	170 DU
			Condo/Townhomes	250 DU
			Apartments	110 DU
			Office	54.600 TSF
			Hotel	150 RM
			Boat/Watercraft Dealers & Service	50.000 TSF
			Mini-Warehouse (Boat & Watercraft Storage)	76.000 TSF
			Shopping Center	86.600 TSF
	Cottages by the Lake	Lake Elsinore	Condo/Townhomes	169 DU
12	Tessera <sup>5</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	90 DU
13	TAG Property <sup>6</sup>	Lake Elsinore	New Car Sales	50.000 TSF
14	City Center Condos <sup>6</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Condo/Townhomes	144 DU
15	Lake View Villas	Lake Elsinore	Condo/Townhomes	155 DU
16	Diamond Specific Plan <sup>7</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Condo/Townhomes	600 DU
			Hotel	150 RM
			General Office	425.000 TSF
			Shopping Center	472.000 TSF
17	The Colony <sup>6</sup>	Lake Elsinore	Apartments	211 DU
	Back Basin Specific Plan & East Lake Specific Plan	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	2,407 DU
			Condo/Townhomes	324 DU
	John Laing Homes (Phase 2)	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	506 DU
			Condo/Townhomes	1,141 DU
			Apartments	308 DU
	Shopping Center		117.000 TSF	
18	Rancon Monte Vista Residential (TTM No. 31409, APN: 367-110-007, 367-110-008)	Wildomar	SFDR	126 DU
19	Wildomar Walmart	Wildomar	Free-Standing Discount Superstore	200.000 TSF
			Specialty Retail	3.900 TSF
			Fast-food with Drive-Through	126.000 TSF

**Table 6**  
(Page 2 of 2)

**Summary of Cumulative Development Projects**

No.	Project Name	Location	Land Use	Quantity <sup>1</sup>
20	Canyon Hills Estates (Tract 34249)	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	302 DU
	Canyon Hills (Multiple Tracts)	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	2,700 DU
			Apartments	1,575 DU
	Audie Murphy (Tract 36484)	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	109 DU
Audie Murphy (Tract 36485)	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	1,003 DU	
21	Gruneto Hills	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	191 DU
22	Hotel at 17584 Lawrence Way	Lake Elsinore	Hotel	57 RM
23	Alberhill Ridge (Tract 35001)	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	1,056 DU
			Apartments	345 DU
			Shopping Center	679.000 TSF
			General Office	679.000 TSF
24	Alberhill Ranch	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	1,986 DU
25	Cornerstone Church Pre-School Expansion (PUP No. 778) <sup>4</sup>	Wildomar	Pre-School/Day Care	180 STU
26	Sehremelis PAR (TTM 29426, APN:367-250-007)	Lake Elsinore	SFDR	80 DU
27	Subway (Case No. 10-0222, APN:366-390-026, 366-390-027)	Wildomar	Specialty Retail	10.500 TSF
28	Orange Bundy (TPM 30522, APN: 367-100-024, 367-100-026)	Wildomar	Retail	79.497 TSF
			Fast Food w/Drive Thru	1.500 TSF
			Gas Station w/ Market	6 VFP
29	Bundy Canyon Plaza (Case No. 08-0179, TPM 32257, APN:367-100-019)	Wildomar	Retail	33.800 TSF
			Fast Food w/Drive Thru	6.200 TSF
			Gas Station w/ Market	12 VFP
30	Alberhill Villages	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	9,536 DU
31	Terracina	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	365 DU
32	Encore at Cambria Hills	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	214 DU
33	Family Dollar Store	Lake Elsinore	Discount Store	8.320 TSF
34	Fisherman's Wharf	Lake Elsinore	Fisherman's Wharf	12.748 TSF
35	Wake Rider Beach Resort	Lake Elsinore	Beach Resort	11.350 TSF
36	Lakeshore Town Center	Lake Elsinore	Town Center	237.400 TSF
37	Ortega	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	105 DU
38	Summerly	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	142 DU
39	Beazer, KB Homes, McMillin Homes, Richmond American	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	395 DU
40	Village at Lake Elsinore SPA #1	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	163 DU
41	Lake Shore Pointe Phase I	Lake Elsinore	Single Family Residential	43 DU
			Apartments	161 DU
42	Golden Corral Restaurant	Lake Elsinore	Restaurant	7.798 TSF
43	Circle K	Lake Elsinore	Gas Station	4.500 TSF
44	Lake Elsinore Walmart	Lake Elsinore	Free-Standing Discount Superstore	154.487 TSF
			Specialty Retail	4.600 TSF
			Fast Food w/Drive Thru	6.800 TSF
			Fast Food w/o Drive Thru	4.600 TSF

<sup>1</sup> TSF = Thousand Square Feet; DU = Dwelling Unit; AC = Acres; STU = Students; VFP = Vehicle Fueling Positions

<sup>2</sup> Source: Greenwald Avenue Commercial Center TIA, Urban Crossroads, Inc., May 2008.

<sup>3</sup> Source: 1400 Minthorn Street Traffic Study Report, ASM Consulting, August 2007.

<sup>4</sup> Source: Spyglass Ranch TIA (Revised), Kunzman Associates, February 2007.

<sup>5</sup> Source: Porto Romano SP TIA (Revised), Urban Crossroads, Inc., May 2007.

<sup>6</sup> Source: Lake Elsinore TAG Property TIA (Revised), Urban Crossroads, Inc., August 2008.

<sup>7</sup> Source: The Diamond Specific Plan TIA, Urban Crossroads, Inc., April 2009.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

**APPENDIX 3.1:**  
**EXISTING TRAFFIC COUNTS – MAY 2015**

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Southbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15SNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

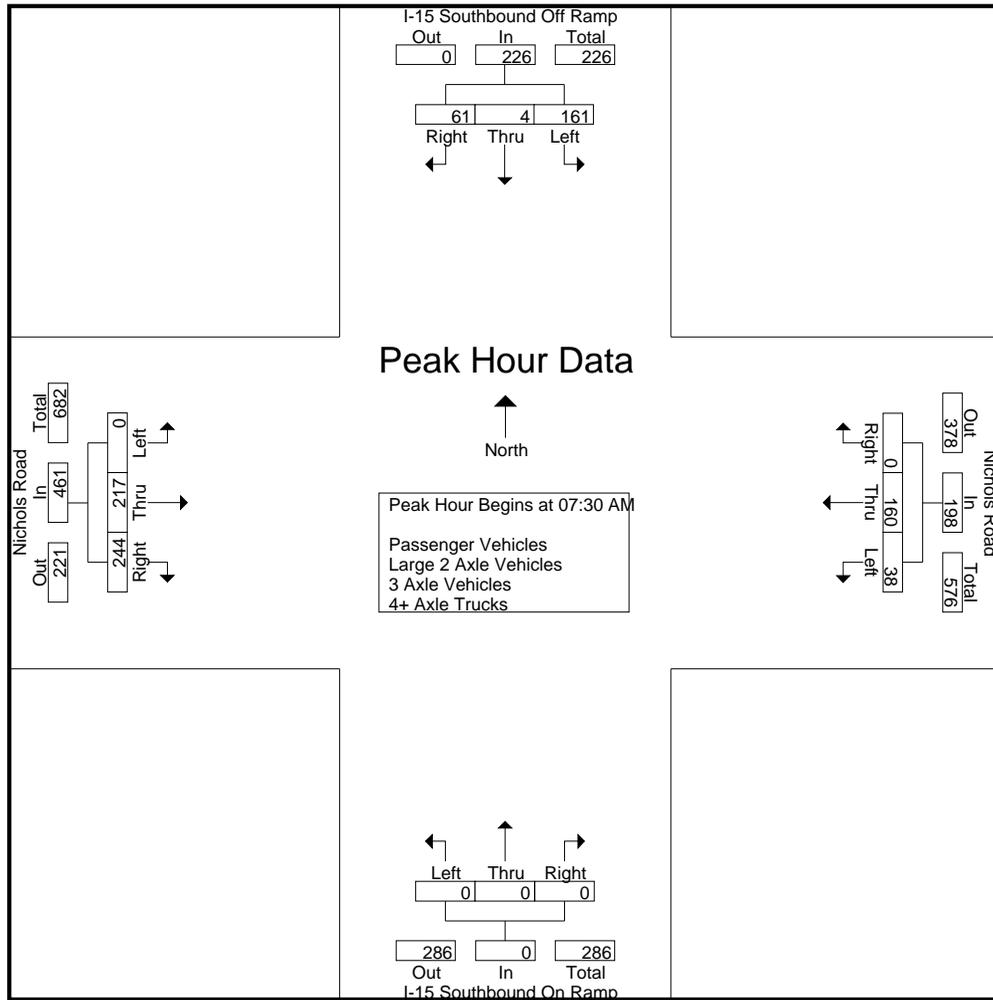
Groups Printed- Passenger Vehicles - Large 2 Axle Vehicles - 3 Axle Vehicles - 4+ Axle Trucks

Start Time	I-15 Southbound Off Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Southbound On Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
07:00 AM	11	2	12	25	8	45	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	34	52	86	164
07:15 AM	9	2	18	29	5	62	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	36	69	105	201
07:30 AM	17	0	18	35	8	36	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	34	84	118	197
07:45 AM	38	1	14	53	8	34	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	37	70	107	202
Total	75	5	62	142	29	177	0	206	0	0	0	0	0	141	275	416	764
08:00 AM	60	1	14	75	10	44	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	73	47	120	249
08:15 AM	46	2	15	63	12	46	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	73	43	116	237
08:30 AM	5	1	11	17	7	42	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	23	38	61	127
08:45 AM	2	3	11	16	12	28	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	18	48	66	122
Total	113	7	51	171	41	160	0	201	0	0	0	0	0	187	176	363	735
Grand Total	188	12	113	313	70	337	0	407	0	0	0	0	0	328	451	779	1499
Apprch %	60.1	3.8	36.1		17.2	82.8	0		0	0	0	0	0	42.1	57.9		
Total %	12.5	0.8	7.5	20.9	4.7	22.5	0	27.2	0	0	0	0	0	21.9	30.1	52	
Passenger Vehicles	184	6	99	289	36	326	0	362	0	0	0	0	0	311	439	750	1401
% Passenger Vehicles	97.9	50	87.6	92.3	51.4	96.7	0	88.9	0	0	0	0	0	94.8	97.3	96.3	93.5
Large 2 Axle Vehicles	4	0	8	12	1	8	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9	8	17	38
% Large 2 Axle Vehicles	2.1	0	7.1	3.8	1.4	2.4	0	2.2	0	0	0	0	0	2.7	1.8	2.2	2.5
3 Axle Vehicles	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3
% 3 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0.9	0.3	1.4	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.1	0.2
4+ Axle Trucks	0	6	5	11	32	3	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	11	57
% 4+ Axle Trucks	0	50	4.4	3.5	45.7	0.9	0	8.6	0	0	0	0	0	2.4	0.7	1.4	3.8

Start Time	I-15 Southbound Off Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Southbound On Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
Peak Hour Analysis From 07:00 AM to 08:45 AM - Peak 1 of 1																	
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 07:30 AM																	
07:30 AM	17	0	18	35	8	36	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	34	84	118	197
07:45 AM	38	1	14	53	8	34	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	37	70	107	202
08:00 AM	60	1	14	75	10	44	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	73	47	120	249
08:15 AM	46	2	15	63	12	46	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	73	43	116	237
Total Volume	161	4	61	226	38	160	0	198	0	0	0	0	0	217	244	461	885
% App. Total	71.2	1.8	27		19.2	80.8	0		0	0	0	0	0	47.1	52.9		
PHF	.671	.500	.847	.753	.792	.870	.000	.853	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.743	.726	.960	.889

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Southbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15SNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 07:00 AM to 08:45 AM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	07:30 AM				07:15 AM				07:00 AM				07:30 AM			
+0 mins.	17	0	18	35	5	62	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	34	84	118
+15 mins.	38	1	14	53	8	36	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	37	70	107
+30 mins.	60	1	14	75	8	34	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	73	47	120
+45 mins.	46	2	15	63	10	44	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	73	43	116
Total Volume	161	4	61	226	31	176	0	207	0	0	0	0	0	217	244	461
% App. Total	71.2	1.8	27		15	85	0		0	0	0		0	47.1	52.9	
PHF	.671	.500	.847	.753	.775	.710	.000	.772	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.743	.726	.960

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Southbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15SNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

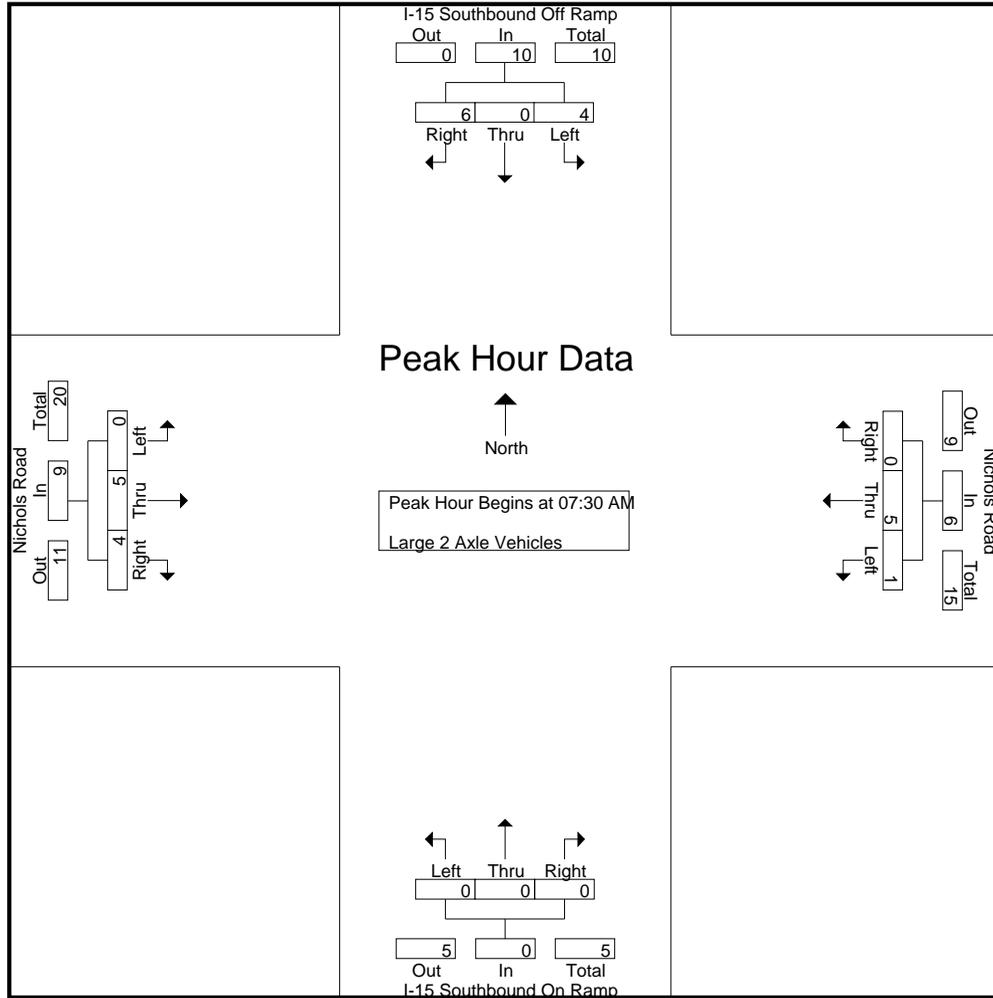
Groups Printed- Large 2 Axle Vehicles

Start Time	I-15 Southbound Off Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Southbound On Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
07:00 AM	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4
07:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	4
07:30 AM	0	0	3	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	6
07:45 AM	1	0	0	1	1	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	7
Total	1	0	5	6	1	5	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	9	21
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3
08:15 AM	3	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	9
08:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	5
Total	3	0	3	6	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	17
Grand Total	4	0	8	12	1	8	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9	8	17	38
Apprch %	33.3	0	66.7		11.1	88.9	0		0	0	0		0	52.9	47.1		
Total %	10.5	0	21.1	31.6	2.6	21.1	0	23.7	0	0	0	0	0	23.7	21.1	44.7	

Start Time	I-15 Southbound Off Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Southbound On Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1																	
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 07:30 AM																	
07:30 AM	0	0	3	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	6
07:45 AM	1	0	0	1	1	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	7
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3
08:15 AM	3	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	9
Total Volume	4	0	6	10	1	5	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	9	25
% App. Total	40	0	60		16.7	83.3	0		0	0	0		0	55.6	44.4		
PHF	.333	.000	.500	.417	.250	.417	.000	.375	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.625	.500	.750	.694

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Southbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15SNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	07:30 AM				07:30 AM				07:30 AM				07:30 AM			
+0 mins.	0	0	3	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
+15 mins.	1	0	0	1	1	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
+45 mins.	3	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Total Volume	4	0	6	10	1	5	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	9
% App. Total	40	0	60		16.7	83.3	0		0	0	0		0	55.6	44.4	
PHF	.333	.000	.500	.417	.250	.417	.000	.375	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.625	.500	.750

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Southbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15SNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

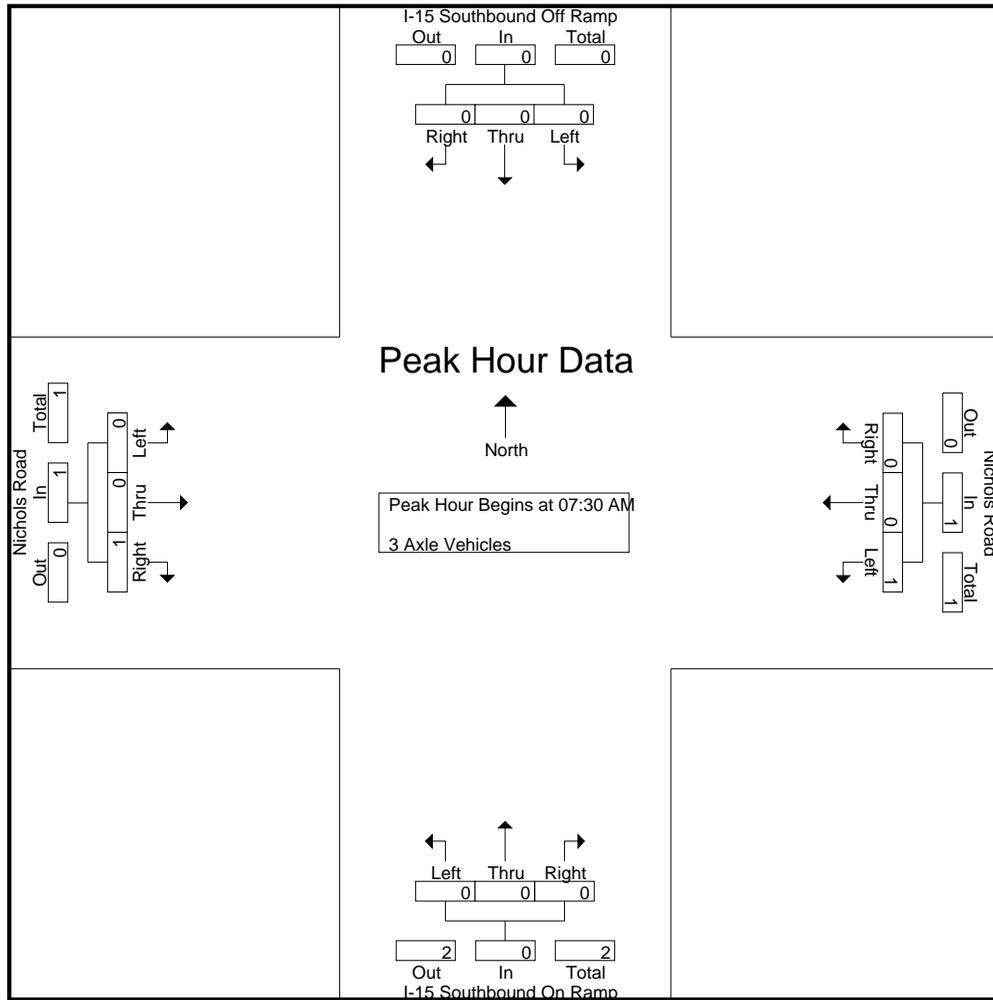
Groups Printed- 3 Axle Vehicles

Start Time	I-15 Southbound Off Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Southbound On Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
07:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
07:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 AM	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
08:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45 AM	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Grand Total	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3
Apprch %	0	0	100		100	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	100		
Total %	0	0	33.3	33.3	33.3	0	0	33.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	33.3	33.3	

Start Time	I-15 Southbound Off Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Southbound On Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1																	
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 07:30 AM																	
07:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
07:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 AM	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
% App. Total	0	0	0		100	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	100		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.000	.000	.250	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.250	.500

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Southbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15SNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	07:30 AM				07:30 AM				07:30 AM				07:30 AM			
+0 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
+15 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
% App. Total	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.000	.000	.250	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.250

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Southbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15SNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

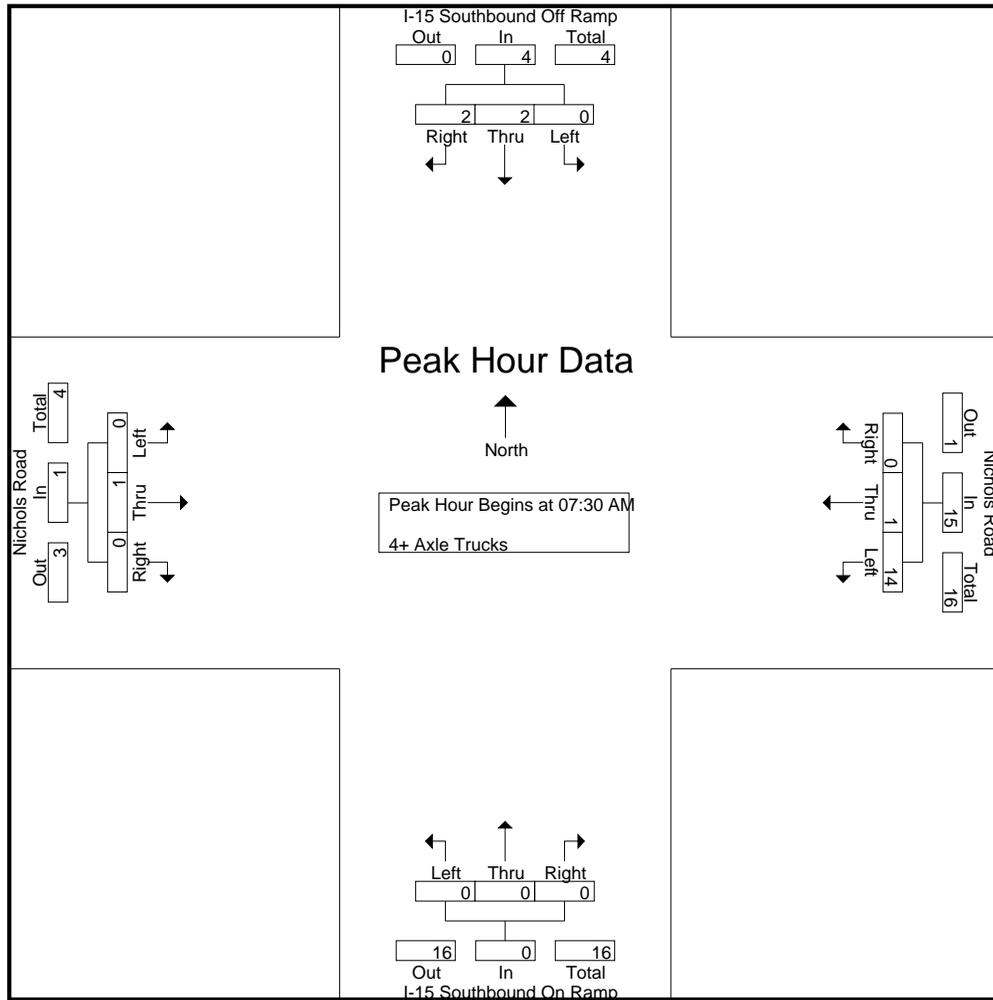
Groups Printed- 4+ Axle Trucks

Start Time	I-15 Southbound Off Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Southbound On Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
07:00 AM	0	1	1	2	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	12
07:15 AM	0	2	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	8
07:30 AM	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4
07:45 AM	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Total	0	4	3	7	13	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	28
08:00 AM	0	1	0	1	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
08:15 AM	0	0	1	1	5	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
08:30 AM	0	0	1	1	4	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	9
08:45 AM	0	1	0	1	6	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Total	0	2	2	4	19	3	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	29
Grand Total	0	6	5	11	32	3	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	11	57
Apprch %	0	54.5	45.5		91.4	8.6	0		0	0	0		0	72.7	27.3		
Total %	0	10.5	8.8	19.3	56.1	5.3	0	61.4	0	0	0	0	0	14	5.3	19.3	

Start Time	I-15 Southbound Off Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Southbound On Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1																	
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 07:30 AM																	
07:30 AM	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4
07:45 AM	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
08:00 AM	0	1	0	1	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
08:15 AM	0	0	1	1	5	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Total Volume	0	2	2	4	14	1	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	20
% App. Total	0	50	50		93.3	6.7	0		0	0	0		0	100	0		
PHF	.000	.500	.500	1.00	.700	.250	.000	.625	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.000	.250	.714

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Southbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15SNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	07:30 AM				07:30 AM				07:30 AM				07:30 AM			
+0 mins.	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
+15 mins.	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+30 mins.	0	1	0	1	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+45 mins.	0	0	1	1	5	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	2	2	4	14	1	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
% App. Total	0	50	50		93.3	6.7	0		0	0	0		0	100	0	
PHF	.000	.500	.500	1.000	.700	.250	.000	.625	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.000	.250

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Southbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15SNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

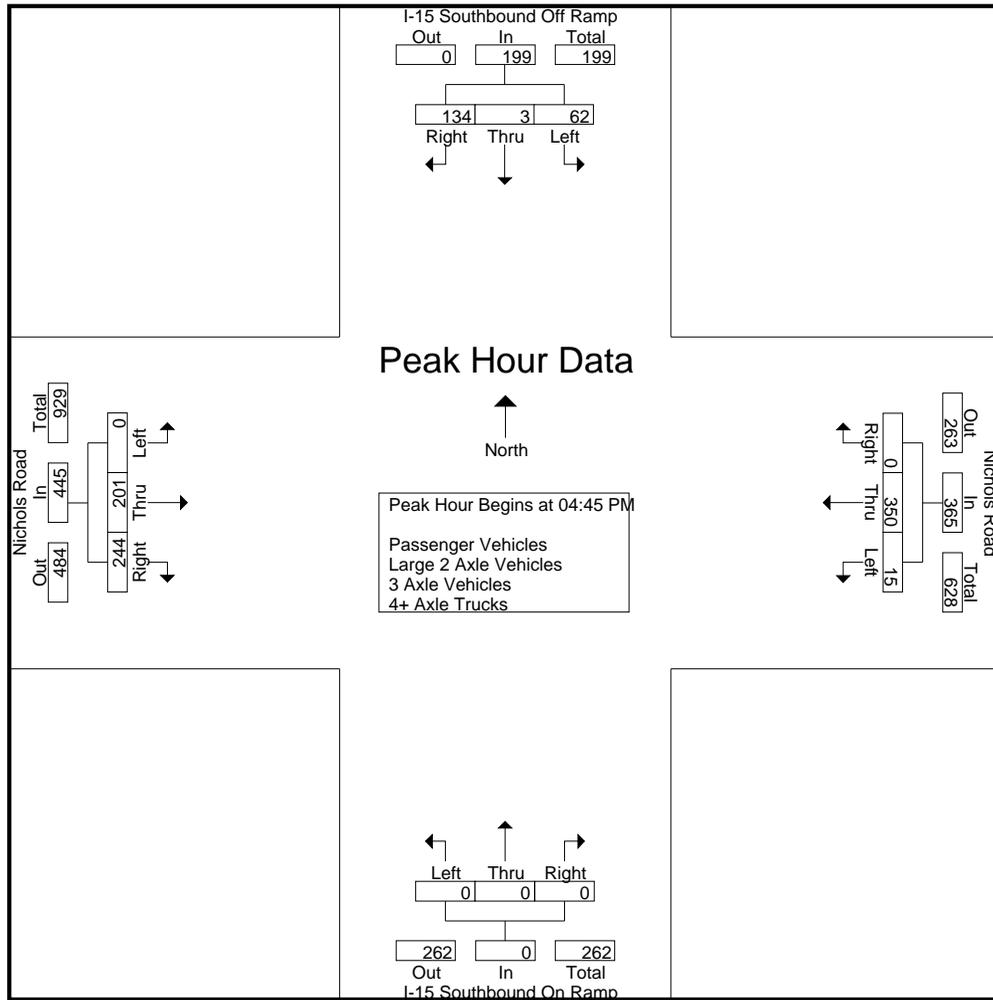
Groups Printed- Passenger Vehicles - Large 2 Axle Vehicles - 3 Axle Vehicles - 4+ Axle Trucks

Start Time	I-15 Southbound Off Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Southbound On Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
04:00 PM	9	2	38	49	5	80	0	85	0	0	0	0	0	57	63	120	254
04:15 PM	16	1	39	56	6	72	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	55	59	114	248
04:30 PM	8	0	35	43	5	83	0	88	0	0	0	0	0	40	60	100	231
04:45 PM	16	1	31	48	5	82	0	87	0	0	0	0	0	44	59	103	238
Total	49	4	143	196	21	317	0	338	0	0	0	0	0	196	241	437	971
05:00 PM	15	1	28	44	4	77	0	81	0	0	0	0	0	52	66	118	243
05:15 PM	13	0	33	46	3	108	0	111	0	0	0	0	0	47	59	106	263
05:30 PM	18	1	42	61	3	83	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	58	60	118	265
05:45 PM	14	0	23	37	4	82	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	51	53	104	227
Total	60	2	126	188	14	350	0	364	0	0	0	0	0	208	238	446	998
Grand Total	109	6	269	384	35	667	0	702	0	0	0	0	0	404	479	883	1969
Apprch %	28.4	1.6	70.1		5	95	0		0	0	0		0	45.8	54.2		
Total %	5.5	0.3	13.7	19.5	1.8	33.9	0	35.7	0	0	0	0	0	20.5	24.3	44.8	
Passenger Vehicles	107	6	263	376	34	663	0	697	0	0	0	0	0	389	471	860	1933
% Passenger Vehicles	98.2	100	97.8	97.9	97.1	99.4	0	99.3	0	0	0	0	0	96.3	98.3	97.4	98.2
Large 2 Axle Vehicles	1	0	4	5	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	12	21
% Large 2 Axle Vehicles	0.9	0	1.5	1.3	0	0.6	0	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	1.7	1	1.4	1.1
3 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	5
% 3 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.2	0.6	0.3
4+ Axle Trucks	1	0	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	10
% 4+ Axle Trucks	0.9	0	0.7	0.8	2.9	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.4	0.7	0.5

Start Time	I-15 Southbound Off Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Southbound On Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
Peak Hour Analysis From 04:00 PM to 05:45 PM - Peak 1 of 1																	
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 04:45 PM																	
04:45 PM	16	1	31	48	5	82	0	87	0	0	0	0	0	44	59	103	238
05:00 PM	15	1	28	44	4	77	0	81	0	0	0	0	0	52	66	118	243
05:15 PM	13	0	33	46	3	108	0	111	0	0	0	0	0	47	59	106	263
05:30 PM	18	1	42	61	3	83	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	58	60	118	265
Total Volume	62	3	134	199	15	350	0	365	0	0	0	0	0	201	244	445	1009
% App. Total	31.2	1.5	67.3		4.1	95.9	0		0	0	0		0	45.2	54.8		
PHF	.861	.750	.798	.816	.750	.810	.000	.822	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.866	.924	.943	.952

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Southbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15SNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 04:00 PM to 05:45 PM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	04:45 PM				04:30 PM				04:00 PM				05:00 PM			
+0 mins.	16	1	31	48	5	83	0	88	0	0	0	0	0	52	66	118
+15 mins.	15	1	28	44	5	82	0	87	0	0	0	0	0	47	59	106
+30 mins.	13	0	33	46	4	77	0	81	0	0	0	0	0	58	60	118
+45 mins.	18	1	42	61	3	108	0	111	0	0	0	0	0	51	53	104
Total Volume	62	3	134	199	17	350	0	367	0	0	0	0	0	208	238	446
% App. Total	31.2	1.5	67.3		4.6	95.4	0		0	0	0		0	46.6	53.4	
PHF	.861	.750	.798	.816	.850	.810	.000	.827	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.897	.902	.945

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Southbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15SNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

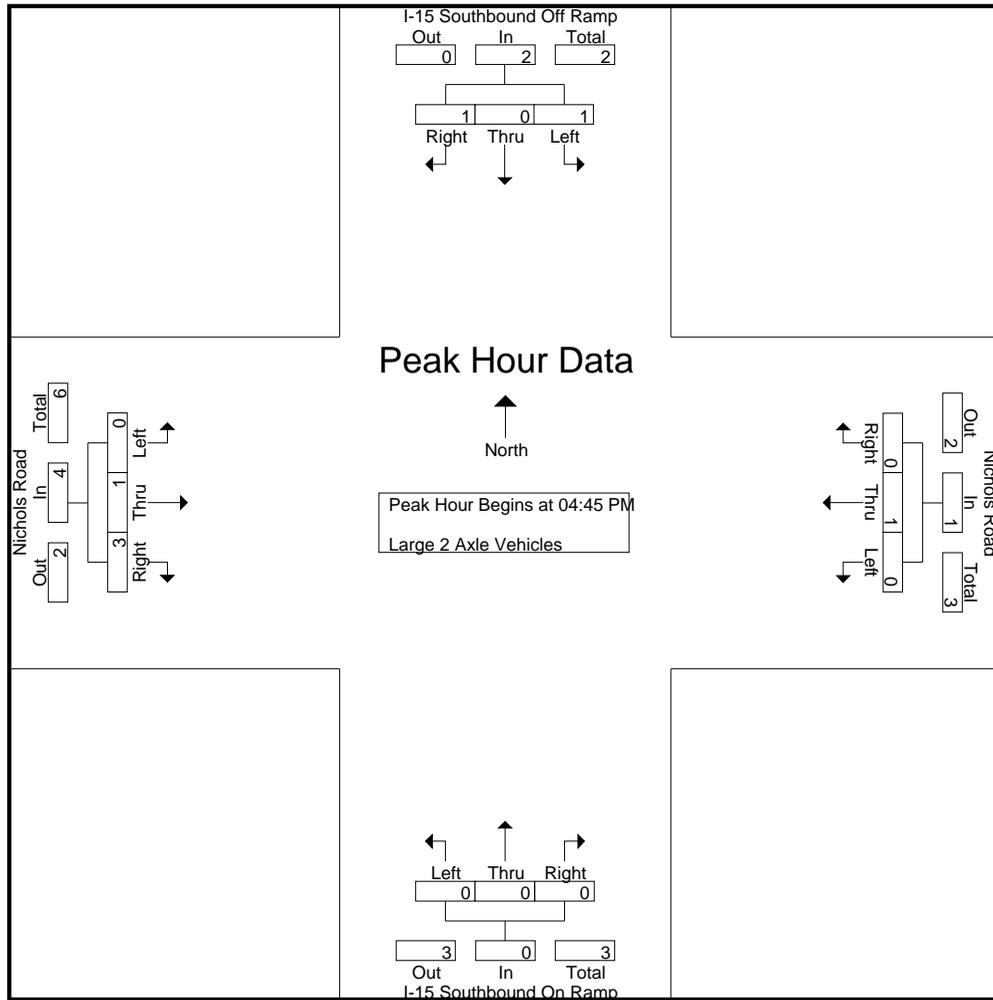
Groups Printed- Large 2 Axle Vehicles

Start Time	I-15 Southbound Off Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Southbound On Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
04:00 PM	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	6
04:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	4
04:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Total	0	0	1	1	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8	13
05:00 PM	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3
05:15 PM	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:45 PM	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3
Total	1	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	8
Grand Total	1	0	4	5	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	12	21
Apprch %	20	0	80		0	100	0		0	0	0		0	58.3	41.7		
Total %	4.8	0	19	23.8	0	19	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	33.3	23.8	57.1	

Start Time	I-15 Southbound Off Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Southbound On Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1																	
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 04:45 PM																	
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
05:00 PM	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3
05:15 PM	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	7
% App. Total	50	0	50		0	100	0		0	0	0		0	25	75		
PHF	.250	.000	.250	.500	.000	.250	.000	.250	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.750	.500	.583

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Southbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15SNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	04:45 PM				04:45 PM				04:45 PM				04:45 PM			
+0 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
+15 mins.	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
+30 mins.	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
% App. Total	50	0	50		0	100	0		0	0	0		0	25	75	
PHF	.250	.000	.250	.500	.000	.250	.000	.250	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.750	.500

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Southbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15SNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

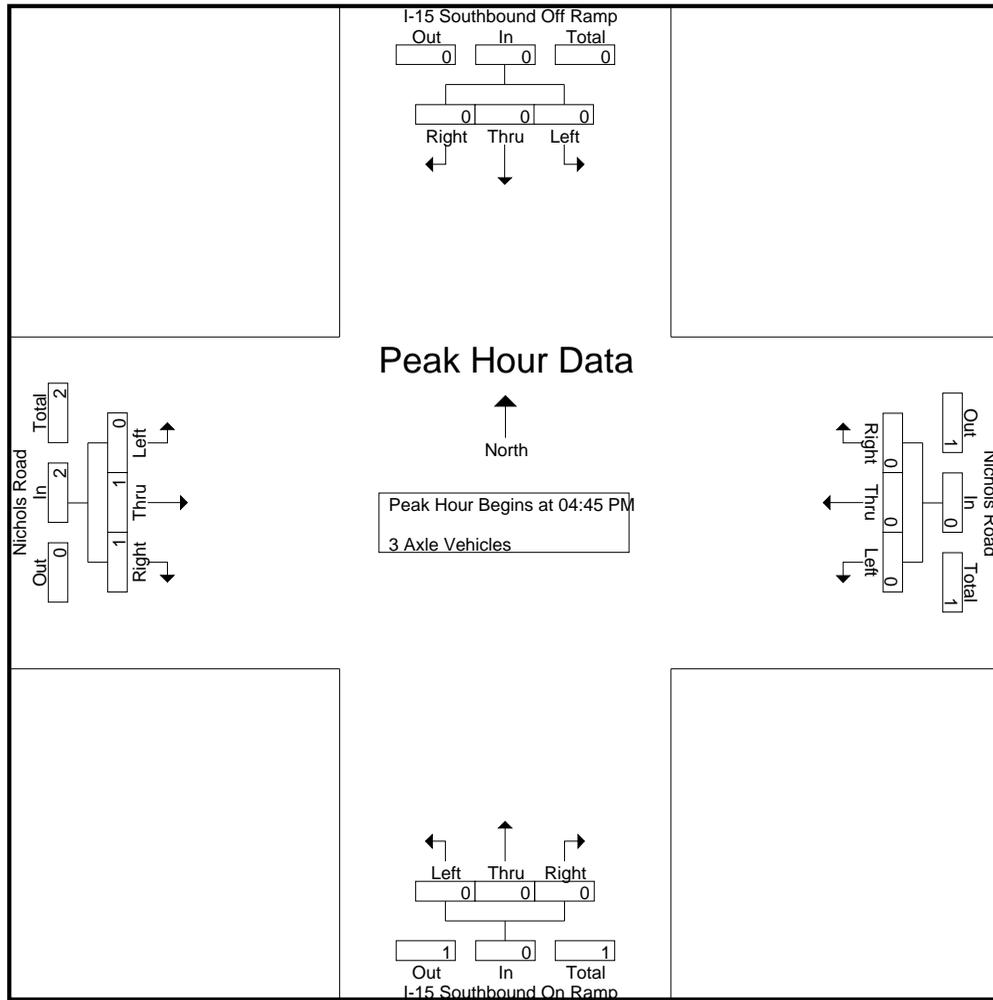
Groups Printed- 3 Axle Vehicles

Start Time	I-15 Southbound Off Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Southbound On Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
04:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
05:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	3
Grand Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	5
Apprch %	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0		0	80	20		
Total %	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0		0	80	20	100	

Start Time	I-15 Southbound Off Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Southbound On Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1																	
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 04:45 PM																	
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2
% App. Total	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0		0	50	50		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.250	.500	.500

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Southbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15SNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	04:45 PM				04:45 PM				04:45 PM				04:45 PM			
+0 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+15 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
% App. Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	50	
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.250	.500

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Southbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15SNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

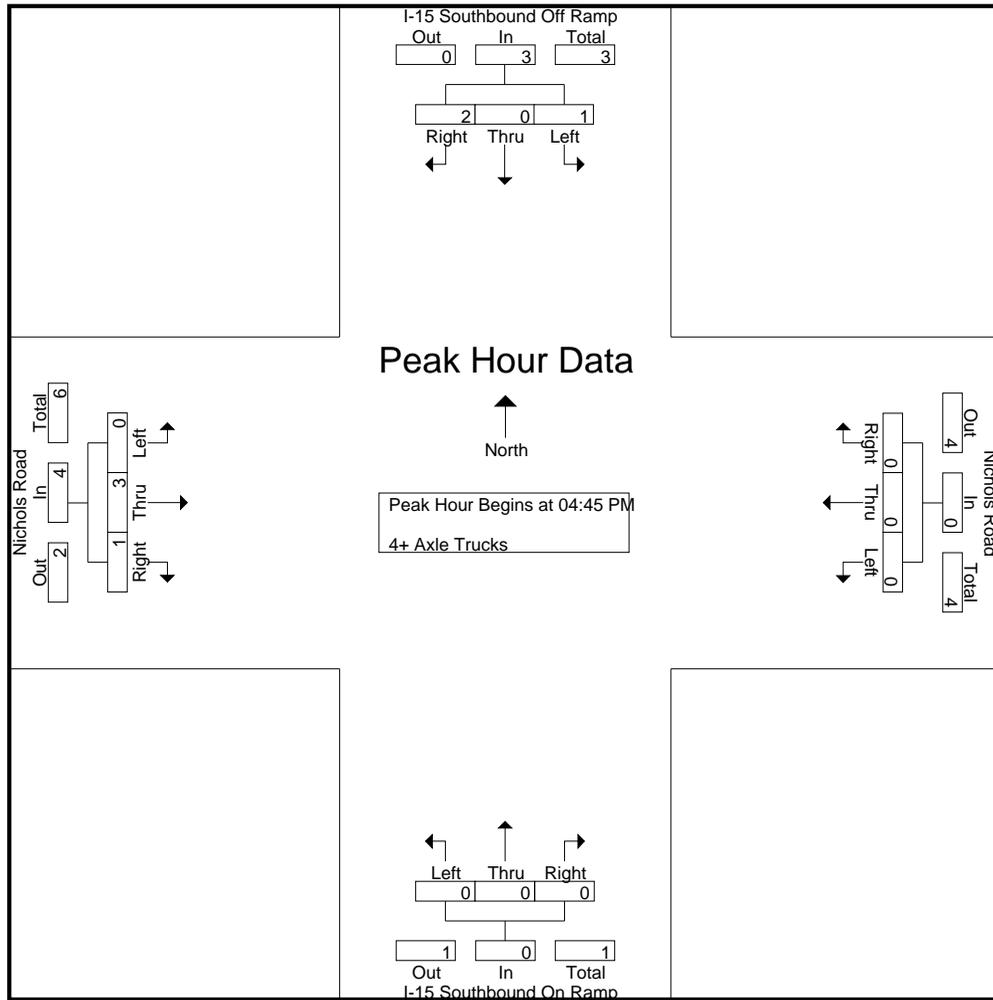
Groups Printed- 4+ Axle Trucks

Start Time	I-15 Southbound Off Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Southbound On Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
04:00 PM	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3
04:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Total	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	4
05:00 PM	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
05:30 PM	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3
05:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	6
Grand Total	1	0	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	10
Apprch %	33.3	0	66.7		100	0	0		0	0	0		0	66.7	33.3		
Total %	10	0	20	30	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	40	20	60	

Start Time	I-15 Southbound Off Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Southbound On Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1																	
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 04:45 PM																	
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
05:00 PM	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
05:30 PM	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3
Total Volume	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	7
% App. Total	33.3	0	66.7		0	0	0		0	0	0		0	75	25		
PHF	.250	.000	.250	.375	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.750	.250	1.00	.583

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Southbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15SNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	04:45 PM				04:45 PM				04:45 PM				04:45 PM			
+0 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
+15 mins.	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
+45 mins.	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Total Volume	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
% App. Total	33.3	0	66.7		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	25	
PHF	.250	.000	.250	.375	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.750	.250	1.000

Location: Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Southbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road



Date: 5/13/2015  
 Weather: Clear

**PEDESTRIANS**

	North Leg I-15 Southbound Ramps	East Leg Nichols Road	South Leg I-15 Southbound Ramps	West Leg Nichols Road	TOTAL
7:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES:</b>	0	0	0	0	0

	North Leg I-15 Southbound Ramps	East Leg Nichols Road	South Leg I-15 Southbound Ramps	West Leg Nichols Road	TOTAL
4:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES:</b>	0	0	0	0	0

Location: Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Southbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road



Date: 5/13/2015  
 Weather: Clear

**BICYCLES**

	North Leg I-15 Southbound Ramps	East Leg Nichols Road	South Leg I-15 Southbound Ramps	West Leg Nichols Road	TOTAL
7:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES:</b>	0	0	0	0	0

	North Leg I-15 Southbound Ramps	East Leg Nichols Road	South Leg I-15 Southbound Ramps	West Leg Nichols Road	TOTAL
4:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES:</b>	0	0	0	0	0

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Northbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15NNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

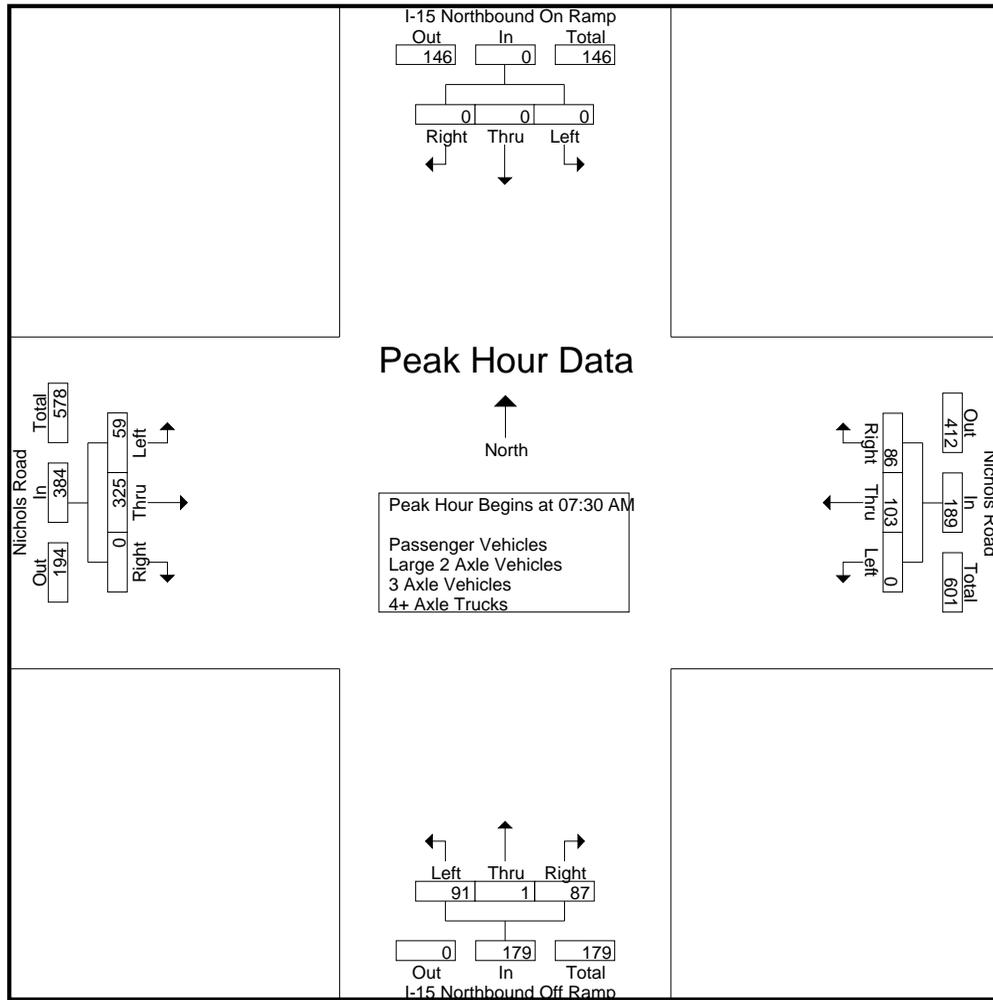
Groups Printed- Passenger Vehicles - Large 2 Axle Vehicles - 3 Axle Vehicles - 4+ Axle Trucks

Start Time	I-15 Northbound On Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Northbound Off Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
07:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	16	4	20	41	0	13	54	20	24	0	44	118
07:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	14	11	25	47	0	12	59	22	22	0	44	128
07:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	18	11	29	24	1	19	44	14	39	0	53	126
07:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	19	11	30	24	0	10	34	11	68	0	79	143
Total	0	0	0	0	0	67	37	104	136	1	54	191	67	153	0	220	515
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	26	25	51	21	0	29	50	9	123	0	132	233
08:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	40	39	79	22	0	29	51	25	95	0	120	250
08:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	30	9	39	26	2	5	33	18	15	0	33	105
08:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	15	5	20	26	0	4	30	13	7	0	20	70
Total	0	0	0	0	0	111	78	189	95	2	67	164	65	240	0	305	658
Grand Total	0	0	0	0	0	178	115	293	231	3	121	355	132	393	0	525	1173
Apprch %	0	0	0		0	60.8	39.2		65.1	0.8	34.1		25.1	74.9	0		
Total %	0	0	0	0	0	15.2	9.8	25	19.7	0.3	10.3	30.3	11.3	33.5	0	44.8	
Passenger Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	144	110	254	222	3	94	319	118	385	0	503	1076
% Passenger Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	80.9	95.7	86.7	96.1	100	77.7	89.9	89.4	98	0	95.8	91.7
Large 2 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	5	0	1	6	8	5	0	13	24
% Large 2 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.2	0	0.8	1.7	6.1	1.3	0	2.5	2
3 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	3
% 3 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.9	0.3	0.4	0	0	0.3	0.8	0	0	0.2	0.3
4+ Axle Trucks	0	0	0	0	0	31	2	33	3	0	26	29	5	3	0	8	70
% 4+ Axle Trucks	0	0	0	0	0	17.4	1.7	11.3	1.3	0	21.5	8.2	3.8	0.8	0	1.5	6

Start Time	I-15 Northbound On Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Northbound Off Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
Peak Hour Analysis From 07:00 AM to 08:45 AM - Peak 1 of 1																	
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 07:30 AM																	
07:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	18	11	29	24	1	19	44	14	39	0	53	126
07:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	19	11	30	24	0	10	34	11	68	0	79	143
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	26	25	51	21	0	29	50	9	123	0	132	233
08:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	40	39	79	22	0	29	51	25	95	0	120	250
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	103	86	189	91	1	87	179	59	325	0	384	752
% App. Total	0	0	0	0	0	54.5	45.5		50.8	0.6	48.6		15.4	84.6	0		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.644	.551	.598	.948	.250	.750	.877	.590	.661	.000	.727	.752

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Northbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15NNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 07:00 AM to 08:45 AM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	07:00 AM				07:45 AM				07:00 AM				07:30 AM			
+0 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	19	11	30	41	0	13	54	14	39	0	53
+15 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	26	25	51	47	0	12	59	11	68	0	79
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	40	39	79	24	1	19	44	9	123	0	132
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	30	9	39	24	0	10	34	25	95	0	120
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	115	84	199	136	1	54	191	59	325	0	384
% App. Total	0	0	0	0	0	57.8	42.2		71.2	0.5	28.3		15.4	84.6	0	
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.719	.538	.630	.723	.250	.711	.809	.590	.661	.000	.727

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Northbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15NNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

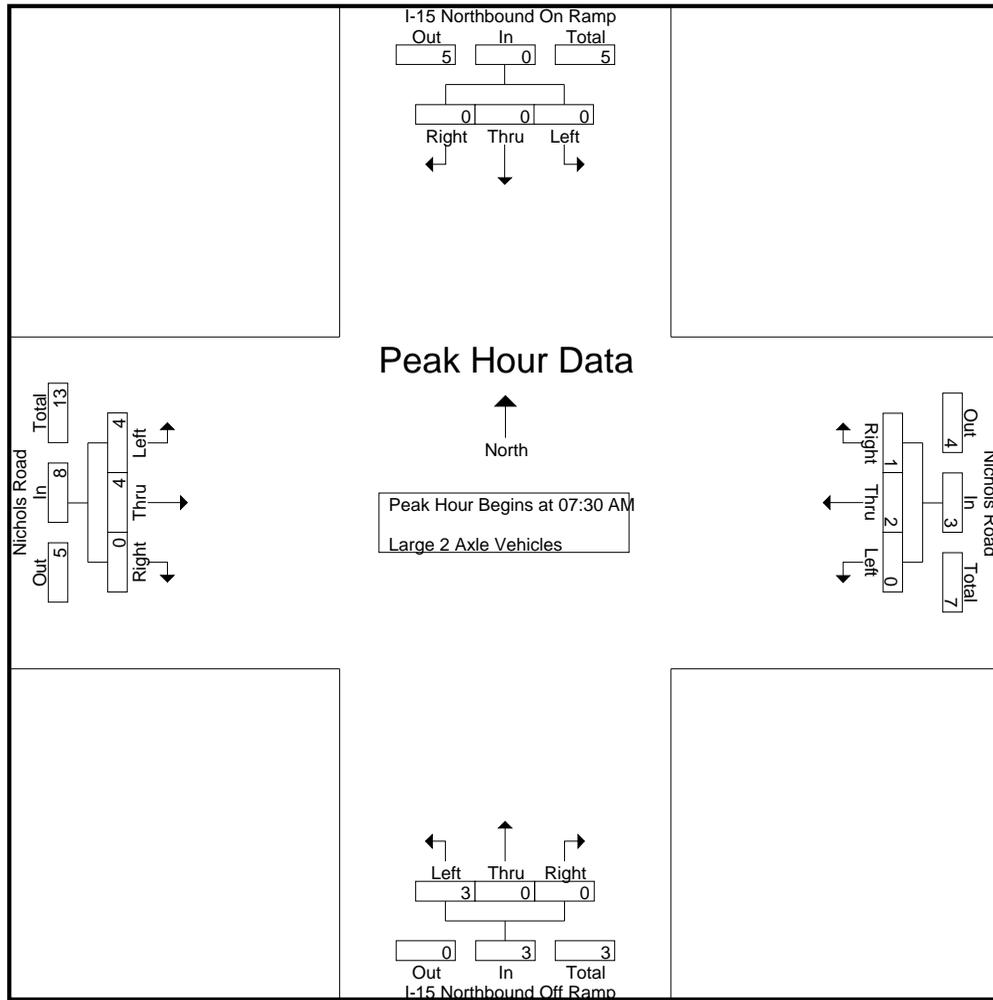
Groups Printed- Large 2 Axle Vehicles

Start Time	I-15 Northbound On Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Northbound Off Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
07:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
07:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3	3
07:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
07:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	5
Total	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	3	0	1	4	2	2	0	4	13
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3	3
08:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	4	4
08:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	4
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	6	3	0	9	11
Grand Total	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	5	0	1	6	8	5	0	13	24
Apprch %	0	0	0		0	60	40		83.3	0	16.7		61.5	38.5	0		
Total %	0	0	0		0	12.5	8.3	20.8	20.8	0	4.2	25	33.3	20.8	0	54.2	

Start Time	I-15 Northbound On Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Northbound Off Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1																	
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 07:30 AM																	
07:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
07:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	5
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3	3
08:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	4	4
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	3	0	0	3	4	4	0	8	14
% App. Total	0	0	0		0	66.7	33.3		100	0	0		50	50	0		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.250	.375	.375	.000	.000	.375	.500	.500	.000	.500	.700

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Northbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15NNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	07:30 AM				07:30 AM				07:30 AM				07:30 AM			
+0 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
+15 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	1
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	4
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	3	0	0	3	4	4	0	8
% App. Total	0	0	0	0	0	66.7	33.3		100	0	0		50	50	0	
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.250	.375	.375	.000	.000	.375	.500	.500	.000	.500

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Northbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15NNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

Groups Printed- 3 Axle Vehicles

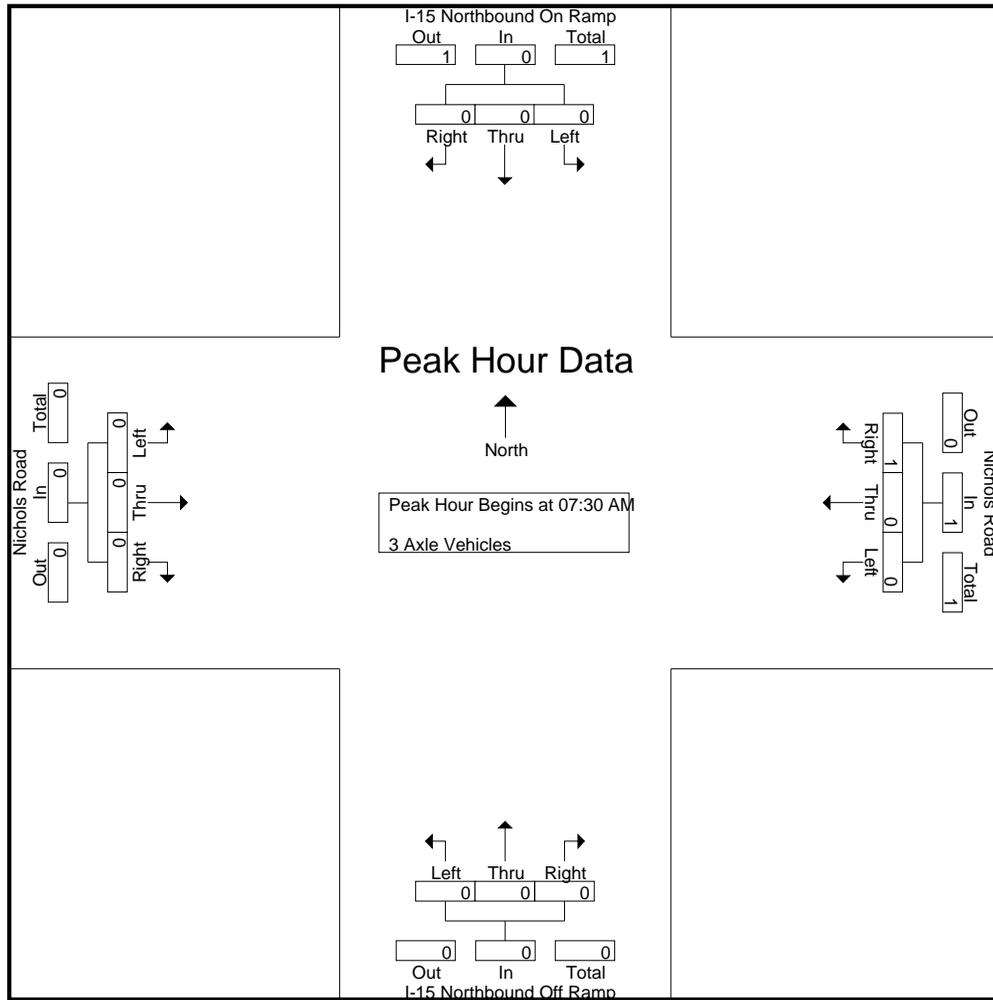
Start Time	I-15 Northbound On Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Northbound Off Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
07:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
07:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Grand Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	3
Apprch %	0	0	0		0	0	100		100	0	0		100	0	0		
Total %	0	0	0		0	0	33.3	33.3	33.3	0	0	33.3	33.3	0	0	33.3	

Start Time	I-15 Northbound On Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Northbound Off Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
07:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
% App. Total	0	0	0		0	0	100		0	0	0		0	0	0		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.250	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250

Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 07:30 AM

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Northbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15NNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	07:30 AM				07:30 AM				07:30 AM				07:30 AM			
+0 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+15 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% App. Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.250	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Northbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15NNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

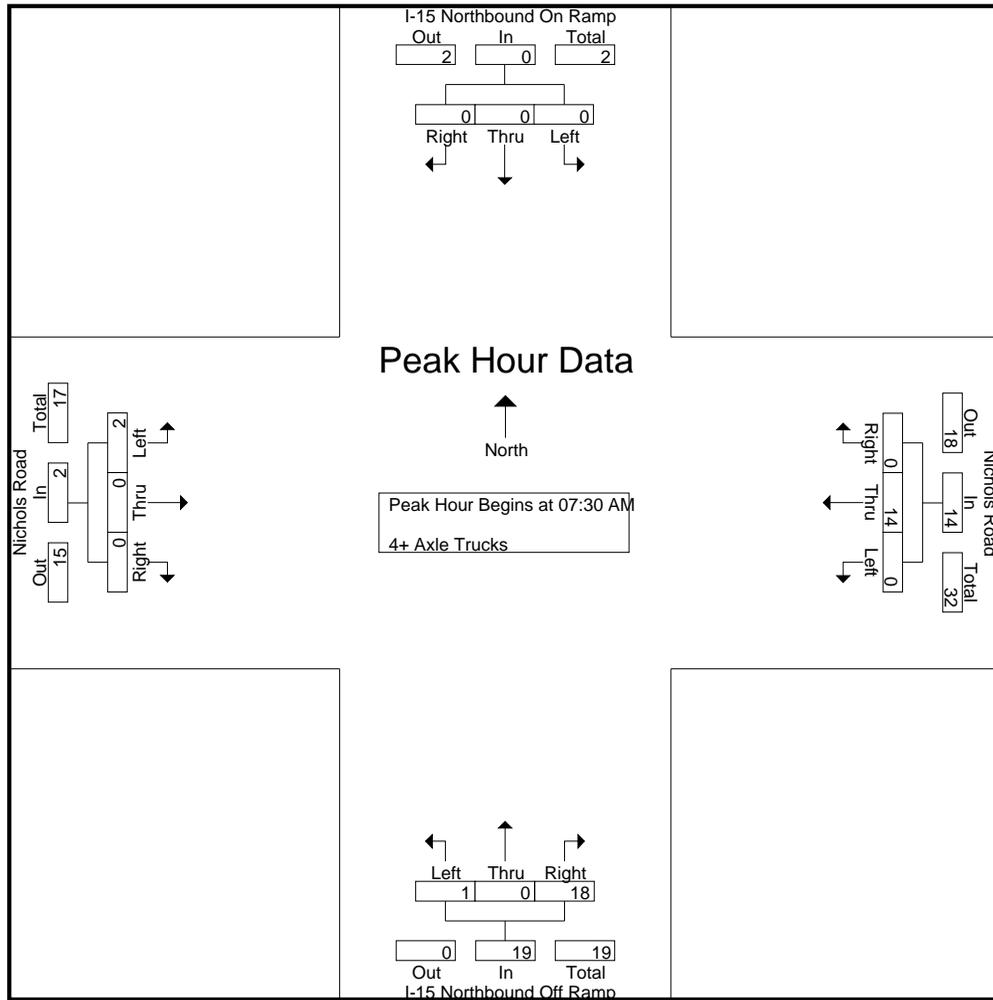
Groups Printed- 4+ Axle Trucks

Start Time	I-15 Northbound On Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Northbound Off Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
07:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	2	2	2	2	0	4	12
07:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	4
07:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	6	6	1	0	0	1	12
07:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Total	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	13	0	0	10	10	4	2	0	6	29
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	1	0	7	8	0	0	0	0	12
08:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	4	4	1	0	0	1	10
08:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	0	0	3	3	0	1	0	1	11
08:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	8
Total	0	0	0	0	0	19	1	20	3	0	16	19	1	1	0	2	41
Grand Total	0	0	0	0	0	31	2	33	3	0	26	29	5	3	0	8	70
Apprch %	0	0	0		0	93.9	6.1		10.3	0	89.7		62.5	37.5	0		
Total %	0	0	0		0	44.3	2.9	47.1	4.3	0	37.1	41.4	7.1	4.3	0	11.4	

Start Time	I-15 Northbound On Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Northbound Off Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1																	
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 07:30 AM																	
07:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	6	6	1	0	0	1	12
07:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	1	0	7	8	0	0	0	0	12
08:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	4	4	1	0	0	1	10
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	1	0	18	19	2	0	0	2	35
% App. Total	0	0	0		0	100	0		5.3	0	94.7		100	0	0		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.700	.000	.700	.250	.000	.643	.594	.500	.000	.000	.500	.729

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Northbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15NNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	07:30 AM				07:30 AM				07:30 AM				07:30 AM			
+0 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	6	6	1	0	0	1
+15 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	1	0	7	8	0	0	0	0
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	4	4	1	0	0	1
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	1	0	18	19	2	0	0	2
% App. Total	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	100	5.3	0	94.7	100	100	0	0	100
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.700	.000	.700	.250	.000	.643	.594	.500	.000	.000	.500

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Northbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15NNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

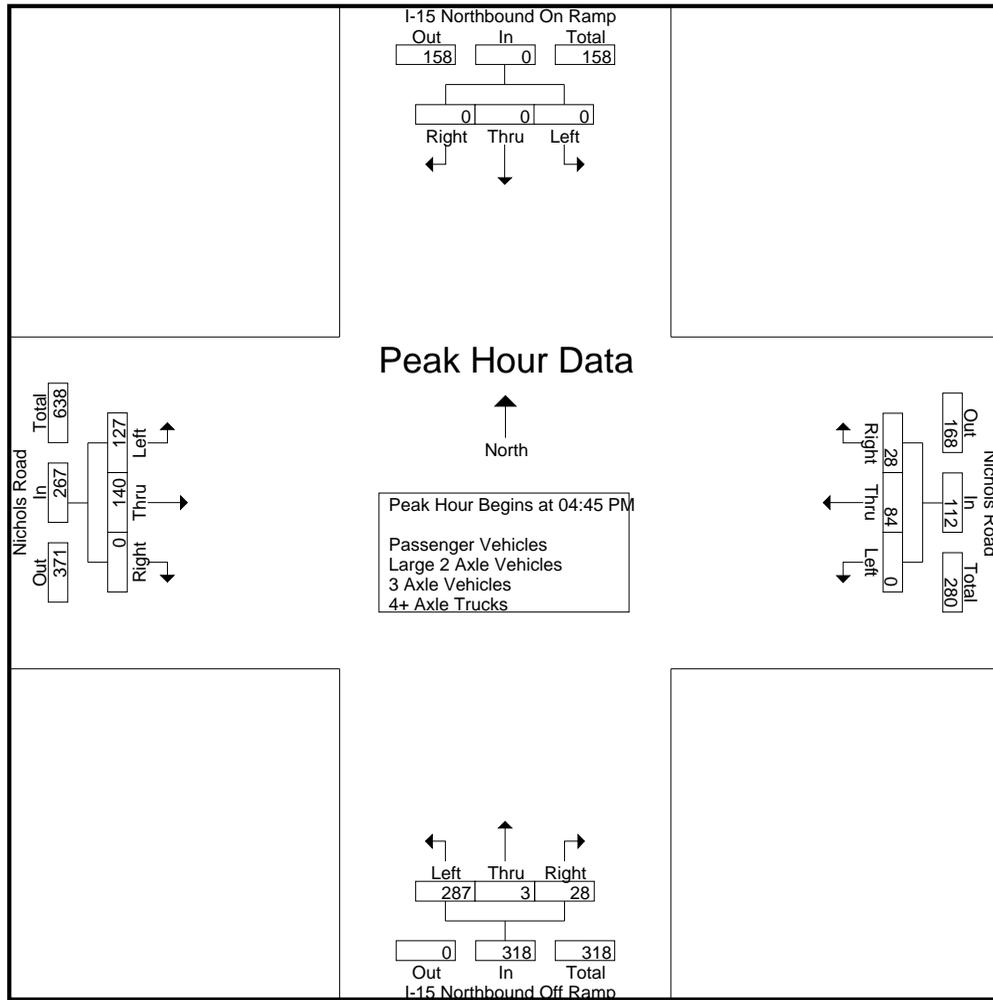
Groups Printed- Passenger Vehicles - Large 2 Axle Vehicles - 3 Axle Vehicles - 4+ Axle Trucks

Start Time	I-15 Northbound On Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Northbound Off Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
04:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	23	5	28	65	0	7	72	42	21	0	63	163
04:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	13	9	22	60	0	6	66	36	35	0	71	159
04:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	20	11	31	70	0	5	75	32	19	0	51	157
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	18	6	24	72	0	8	80	27	35	0	62	166
Total	0	0	0	0	0	74	31	105	267	0	26	293	137	110	0	247	645
05:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	15	7	22	60	3	7	70	38	31	0	69	161
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	35	10	45	82	0	7	89	28	32	0	60	194
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	16	5	21	73	0	6	79	34	42	0	76	176
05:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	16	8	24	69	0	4	73	31	32	0	63	160
Total	0	0	0	0	0	82	30	112	284	3	24	311	131	137	0	268	691
Grand Total	0	0	0	0	0	156	61	217	551	3	50	604	268	247	0	515	1336
Apprch %	0	0	0		0	71.9	28.1		91.2	0.5	8.3		52	48	0		
Total %	0	0	0	0	0	11.7	4.6	16.2	41.2	0.2	3.7	45.2	20.1	18.5	0	38.5	
Passenger Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	155	60	215	546	3	47	596	252	246	0	498	1309
% Passenger Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	99.4	98.4	99.1	99.1	100	94	98.7	94	99.6	0	96.7	98
Large 2 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	6	8	0	0	8	14
% Large 2 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.9	0	2	1	3	0	0	1.6	1
3 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	4	6
% 3 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0.3	1.5	0	0	0.8	0.4
4+ Axle Trucks	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	5	7
% 4+ Axle Trucks	0	0	0	0	0	0.6	1.6	0.9	0	0	0	0	1.5	0.4	0	1	0.5

Start Time	I-15 Northbound On Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Northbound Off Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
Peak Hour Analysis From 04:00 PM to 05:45 PM - Peak 1 of 1																	
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 04:45 PM																	
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	18	6	24	72	0	8	80	27	35	0	62	166
05:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	15	7	22	60	3	7	70	38	31	0	69	161
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	35	10	45	82	0	7	89	28	32	0	60	194
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	16	5	21	73	0	6	79	34	42	0	76	176
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	84	28	112	287	3	28	318	127	140	0	267	697
% App. Total	0	0	0	0	0	75	25		90.3	0.9	8.8		47.6	52.4	0		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.600	.700	.622	.875	.250	.875	.893	.836	.833	.000	.878	.898

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Northbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15NNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 04:00 PM to 05:45 PM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	04:00 PM				04:30 PM				04:45 PM				05:00 PM			
+0 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	20	11	31	72	0	8	80	38	31	0	69
+15 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	18	6	24	60	3	7	70	28	32	0	60
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	15	7	22	82	0	7	89	34	42	0	76
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	35	10	45	73	0	6	79	31	32	0	63
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	88	34	122	287	3	28	318	131	137	0	268
% App. Total	0	0	0	0	0	72.1	27.9		90.3	0.9	8.8		48.9	51.1	0	
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.629	.773	.678	.875	.250	.875	.893	.862	.815	.000	.882

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Northbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15NNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

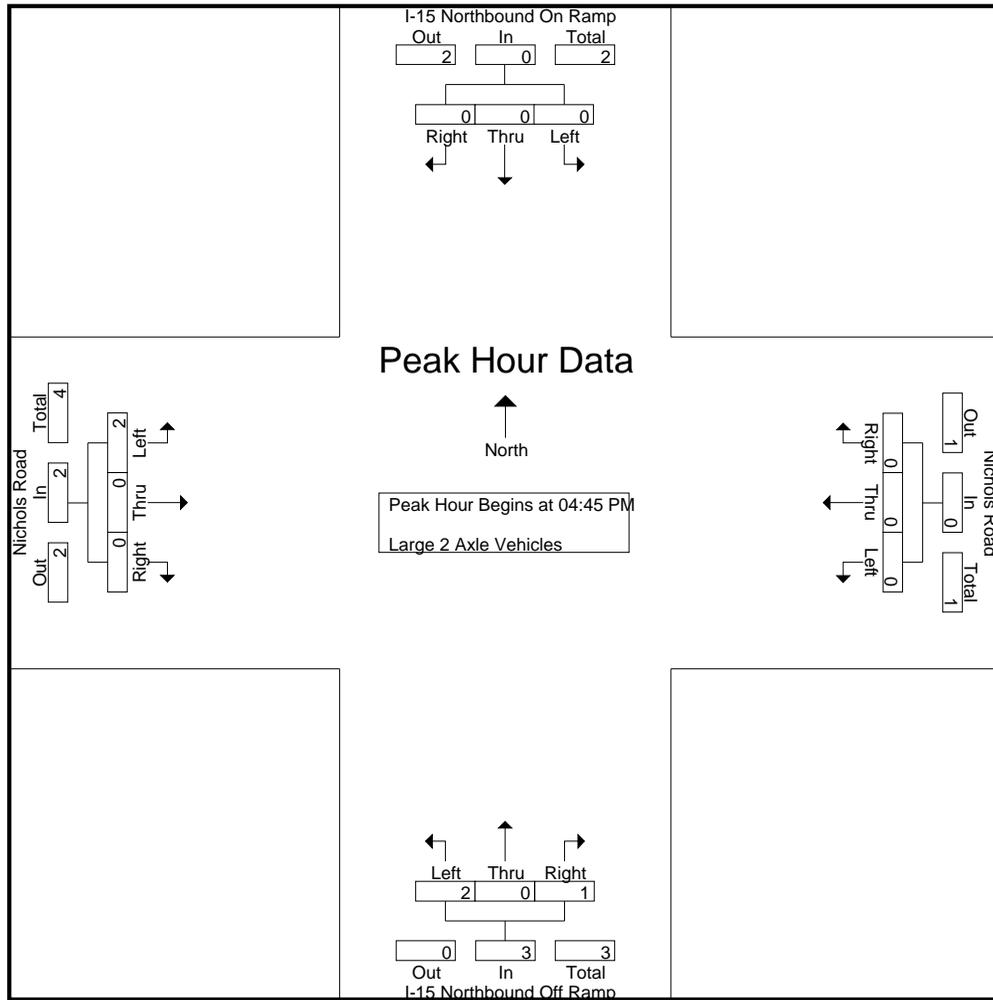
Groups Printed- Large 2 Axle Vehicles

Start Time	I-15 Northbound On Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Northbound Off Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
04:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	4
04:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2
04:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5	5	0	0	5	10
05:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2
05:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	3	4
Grand Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	6	8	0	0	8	14
Apprch %	0	0	0		0	0	0		83.3	0	16.7		100	0	0		
Total %	0	0	0		0	0	0		35.7	0	7.1	42.9	57.1	0	0	57.1	

Start Time	I-15 Northbound On Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Northbound Off Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1																	
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 04:45 PM																	
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
05:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	2	0	0	2	5
% App. Total	0	0	0		0	0	0		66.7	0	33.3		100	0	0		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.000	.250	.375	.500	.000	.000	.500	.625

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Northbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15NNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	04:45 PM				04:45 PM				04:45 PM				04:45 PM			
+0 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
+15 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	2	0	0	2
% App. Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66.7	0	33.3		100	0	0	
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.000	.250	.375	.500	.000	.000	.500

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Northbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15NNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

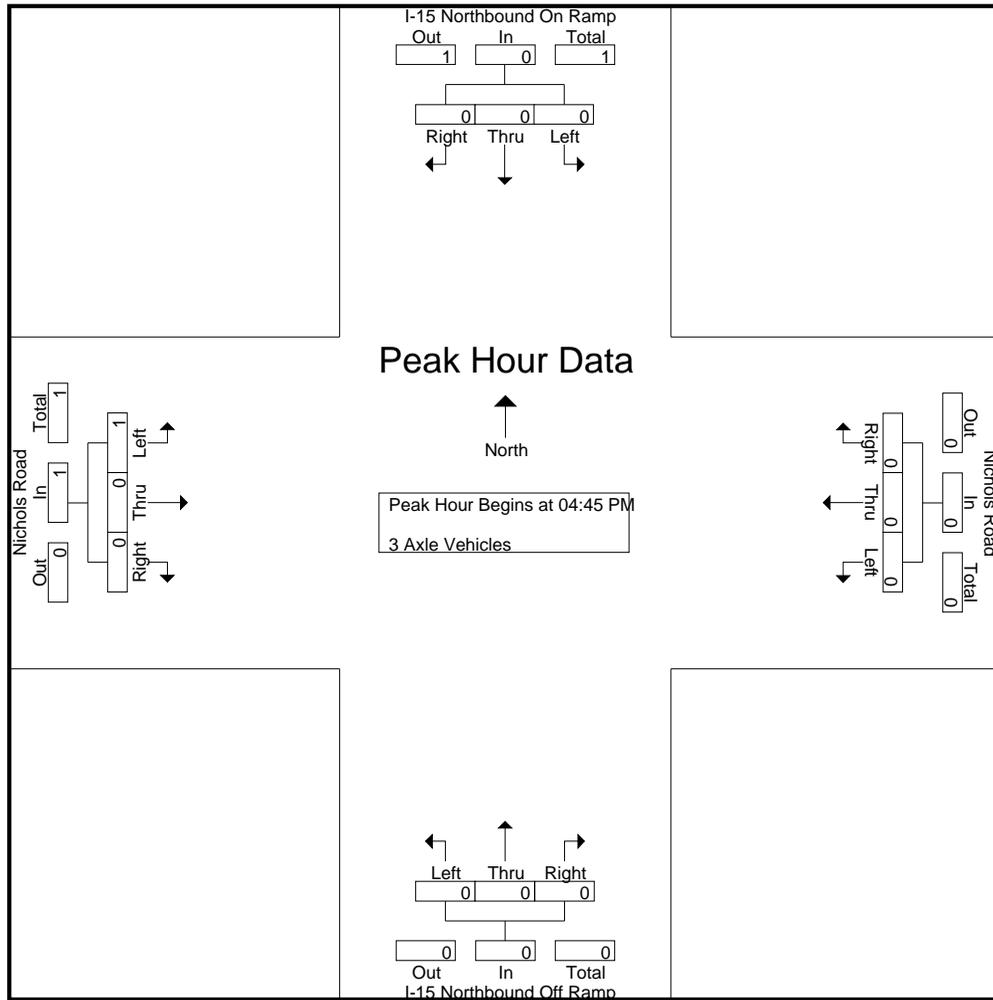
Groups Printed- 3 Axle Vehicles

Start Time	I-15 Northbound On Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Northbound Off Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
04:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2
04:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	2	4
05:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2
Grand Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	4	6
Apprch %	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	100		100	0	0		
Total %	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	33.3	33.3	66.7	0	0	66.7	

Start Time	I-15 Northbound On Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Northbound Off Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1																	
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 04:45 PM																	
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
% App. Total	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0		100	0	0		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.000	.000	.250	.250

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Northbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15NNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	04:45 PM				04:45 PM				04:45 PM				04:45 PM			
+0 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+15 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
% App. Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.000	.000	.250

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Northbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15NNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

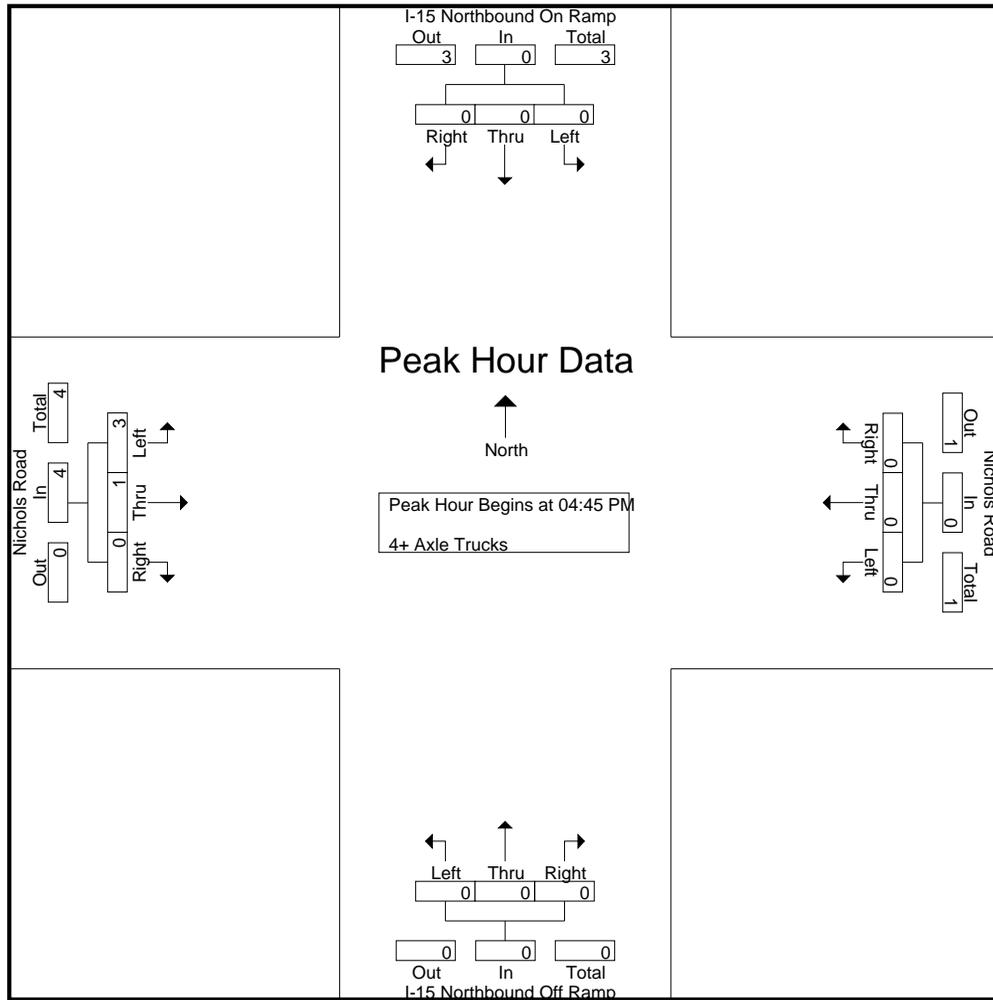
Groups Printed- 4+ Axle Trucks

Start Time	I-15 Northbound On Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Northbound Off Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
04:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
04:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
04:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Total	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	4
05:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3	3
Grand Total	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	5	7
Apprch %	0	0	0		0	50	50		0	0	0		80	20	0		
Total %	0	0	0		0	14.3	14.3	28.6	0	0	0		57.1	14.3	0	71.4	

Start Time	I-15 Northbound On Ramp Southbound				Nichols Road Westbound				I-15 Northbound Off Ramp Northbound				Nichols Road Eastbound				Int. Total
	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	
Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1																	
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 04:45 PM																	
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
05:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	4	4
% App. Total	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0		75	25	0		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.750	.250	.000	.500	.500

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Northbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKE15NNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	04:45 PM				04:45 PM				04:45 PM				04:45 PM			
+0 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
+15 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	4
% App. Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	25	0	0
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.750	.250	.000	.500

Location: Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Northbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road



Date: 5/13/2015  
 Weather: Clear

**PEDESTRIANS**

	North Leg I-15 Northbound Ramps	East Leg Nichols Road	South Leg I-15 Northbound Ramps	West Leg Nichols Road	TOTAL
7:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES:</b>	0	0	0	0	0

	North Leg I-15 Northbound Ramps	East Leg Nichols Road	South Leg I-15 Northbound Ramps	West Leg Nichols Road	TOTAL
4:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES:</b>	0	0	0	0	0

Location: Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: I-15 Northbound Ramps  
 E/W: Nichols Road



Date: 5/13/2015  
 Weather: Clear

**BICYCLES**

	North Leg I-15 Northbound Ramps	East Leg Nichols Road	South Leg I-15 Northbound Ramps	West Leg Nichols Road	TOTAL
7:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES:</b>	0	0	0	0	0

	North Leg I-15 Northbound Ramps	East Leg Nichols Road	South Leg I-15 Northbound Ramps	West Leg Nichols Road	TOTAL
4:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES:</b>	0	0	0	0	0

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Western Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEWDWNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

Groups Printed- Passenger Vehicles - Large 2 Axle Vehicles - 3 Axle Vehicles - 4+ Axle Trucks

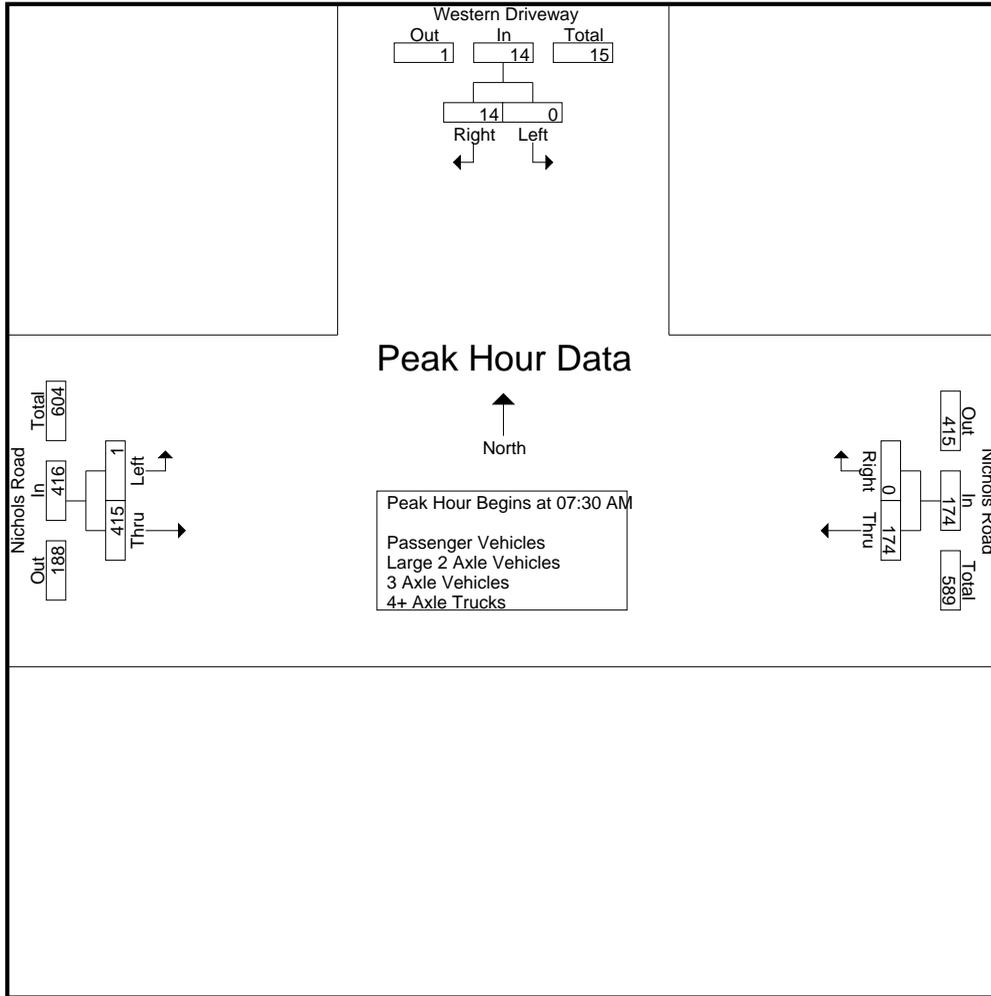
Start Time	Western Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
07:00 AM	0	7	7	11	0	11	1	35	36	54
07:15 AM	0	2	2	23	0	23	0	29	29	54
07:30 AM	0	2	2	26	0	26	0	52	52	80
07:45 AM	0	3	3	28	0	28	1	73	74	105
Total	0	14	14	88	0	88	2	189	191	293
08:00 AM	0	4	4	45	0	45	0	143	143	192
08:15 AM	0	5	5	75	0	75	0	147	147	227
08:30 AM	0	4	4	33	0	33	0	28	28	65
08:45 AM	0	7	7	16	0	16	0	13	13	36
Total	0	20	20	169	0	169	0	331	331	520
Grand Total	0	34	34	257	0	257	2	520	522	813
Apprch %	0	100		100	0		0.4	99.6		
Total %	0	4.2	4.2	31.6	0	31.6	0.2	64	64.2	
Passenger Vehicles	0	0	0	252	0	252	2	487	489	741
% Passenger Vehicles	0	0	0	98.1	0	98.1	100	93.7	93.7	91.1
Large 2 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	5	5	9
% Large 2 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	1.6	0	1.6	0	1	1	1.1
3 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
% 3 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0	0	0.1
4+ Axle Trucks	0	34	34	0	0	0	0	28	28	62
% 4+ Axle Trucks	0	100	100	0	0	0	0	5.4	5.4	7.6

Start Time	Western Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
07:30 AM	0	2	2	26	0	26	0	52	52	80
07:45 AM	0	3	3	28	0	28	1	73	74	105
08:00 AM	0	4	4	45	0	45	0	143	143	192
08:15 AM	0	5	5	75	0	75	0	147	147	227
Total Volume	0	14	14	174	0	174	1	415	416	604
% App. Total	0	100		100	0		0.2	99.8		
PHF	.000	.700	.700	.580	.000	.580	.250	.706	.707	.665

Peak Hour Analysis From 07:00 AM to 08:45 AM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 07:30 AM

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Western Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEWDWNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 07:00 AM to 08:45 AM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	08:00 AM			07:45 AM			07:30 AM		
+0 mins.	0	4	4	28	0	28	0	52	52
+15 mins.	0	5	5	45	0	45	1	73	74
+30 mins.	0	4	4	75	0	75	0	143	143
+45 mins.	0	7	7	33	0	33	0	147	147
Total Volume	0	20	20	181	0	181	1	415	416
% App. Total	0	100		100	0		0.2	99.8	
PHF	.000	.714	.714	.603	.000	.603	.250	.706	.707

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Western Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEWDWNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

Groups Printed- Large 2 Axle Vehicles

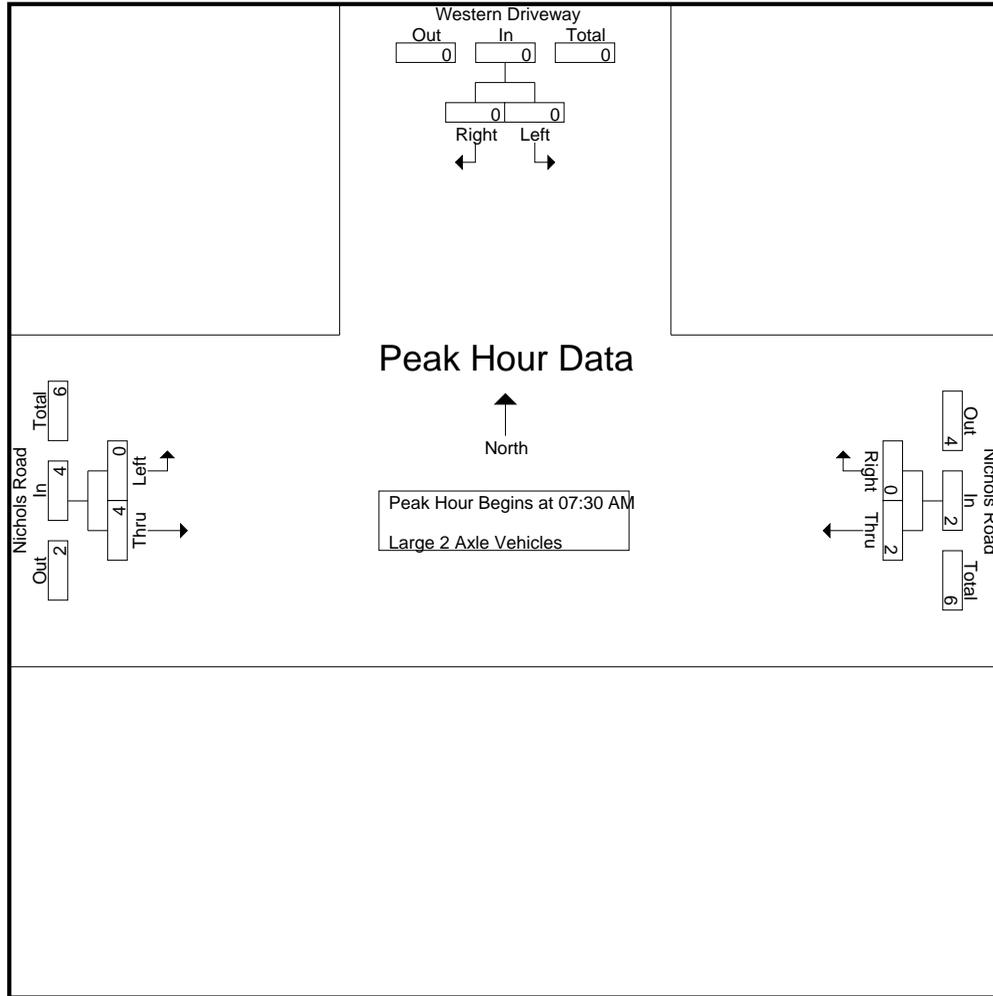
Start Time	Western Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
07:00 AM	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	1	3
07:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30 AM	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
07:45 AM	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	2
Total	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	2	2	6
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3
08:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3
Grand Total	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	5	5	9
Apprch %	0	0		100	0		0	100		
Total %	0	0		44.4	0	44.4	0	55.6	55.6	

Start Time	Western Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
07:30 AM	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
07:45 AM	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	2
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3
Total Volume	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	4	4	6
% App. Total	0	0		100	0		0	100		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.500	.000	.500	.000	.333	.333	.500

Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 07:30 AM

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Western Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEWDWNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	07:30 AM			07:30 AM			07:30 AM		
+0 mins.	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
+15 mins.	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Total Volume	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	4	4
% App. Total	0	0	0	100	0	100	0	100	100
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.500	.000	.500	.000	.333	.333

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Western Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEWDWNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

Groups Printed- 3 Axle Vehicles

Start Time	Western Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
07:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:45 AM	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Total	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grand Total	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Apprch %	0	0		100	0		0	0		
Total %	0	0		100	0	100	0	0		

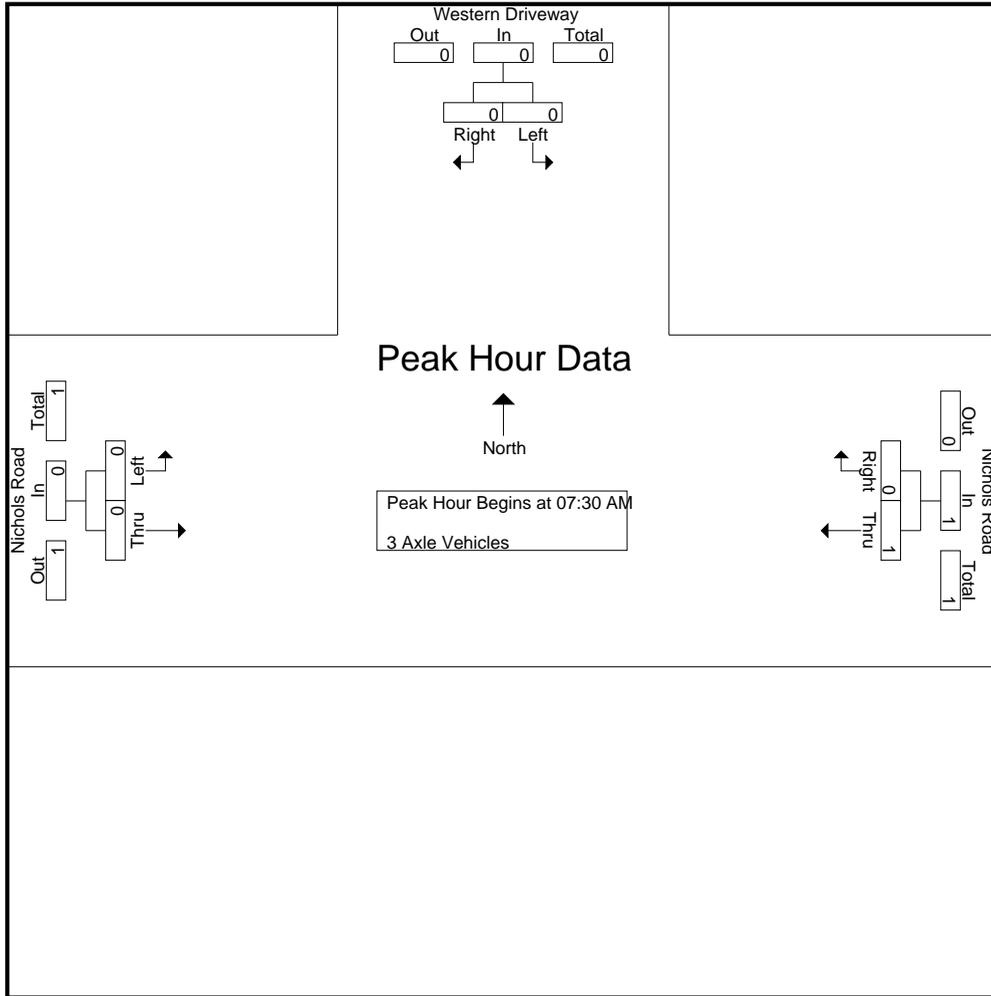
Start Time	Western Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
07:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:45 AM	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
% App. Total	0	0		100	0		0	0		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.250	.000	.250	.000	.000	.000	.250

Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1

Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 07:30 AM

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Western Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEWDWNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	07:30 AM			07:30 AM			07:30 AM		
+0 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+15 mins.	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
% App. Total	0	0	0	100	0	100	0	0	0
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.250	.000	.250	.000	.000	.000

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Western Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEWDWNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

Groups Printed- 4+ Axle Trucks

Start Time	Western Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
07:00 AM	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	3	3	10
07:15 AM	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
07:30 AM	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	5	5	7
07:45 AM	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
Total	0	14	14	0	0	0	0	11	11	25
08:00 AM	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	4	8
08:15 AM	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	5	10
08:30 AM	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	6	6	10
08:45 AM	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	2	2	9
Total	0	20	20	0	0	0	0	17	17	37
Grand Total	0	34	34	0	0	0	0	28	28	62
Apprch %	0	100		0	0		0	100		
Total %	0	54.8	54.8	0	0	0	0	45.2	45.2	

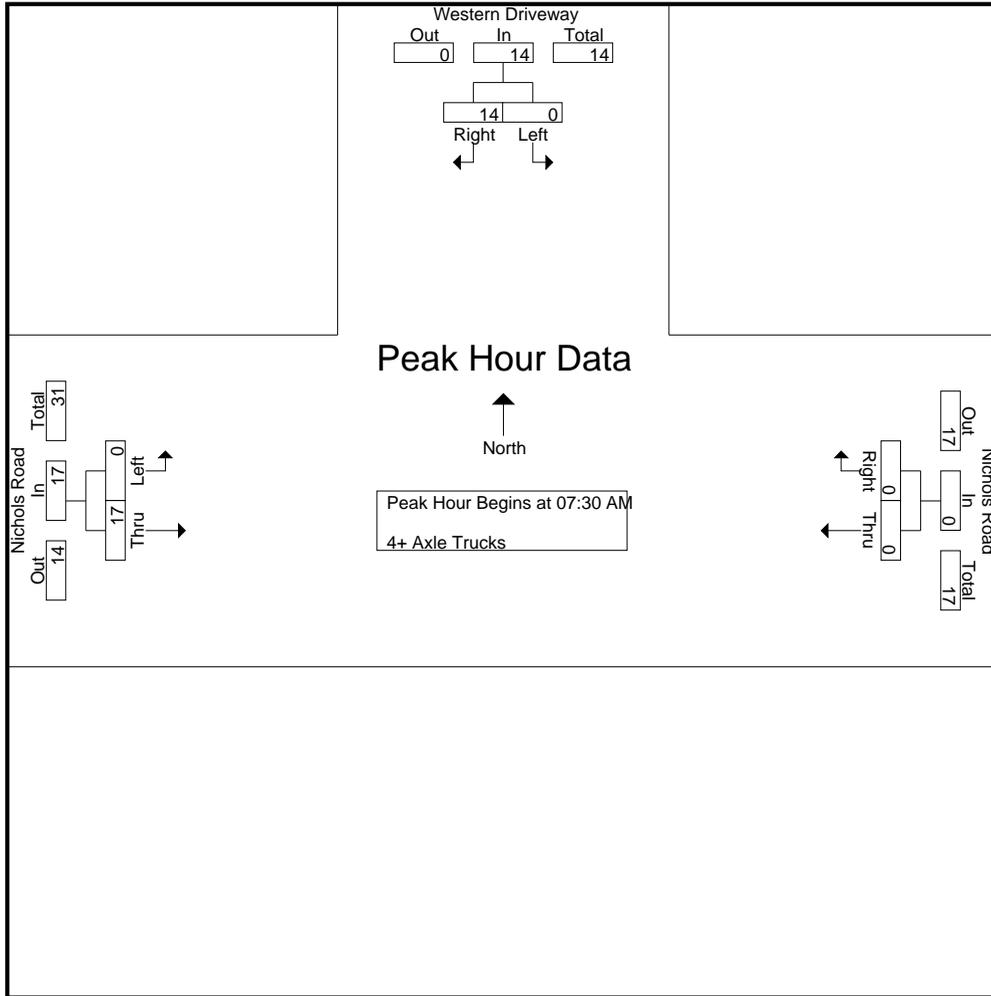
Start Time	Western Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
07:30 AM	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	5	5	7
07:45 AM	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
08:00 AM	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	4	8
08:15 AM	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	5	10
Total Volume	0	14	14	0	0	0	0	17	17	31
% App. Total	0	100		0	0		0	100		
PHF	.000	.700	.700	.000	.000	.000	.000	.850	.850	.775

Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1

Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 07:30 AM

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Western Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEWDWNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	07:30 AM			07:30 AM			07:30 AM		
+0 mins.	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	5	5
+15 mins.	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	3
+30 mins.	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	4
+45 mins.	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	5
Total Volume	0	14	14	0	0	0	0	17	17
% App. Total	0	100		0	0		0	100	
PHF	.000	.700	.700	.000	.000	.000	.000	.850	.850

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Western Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEWDWNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

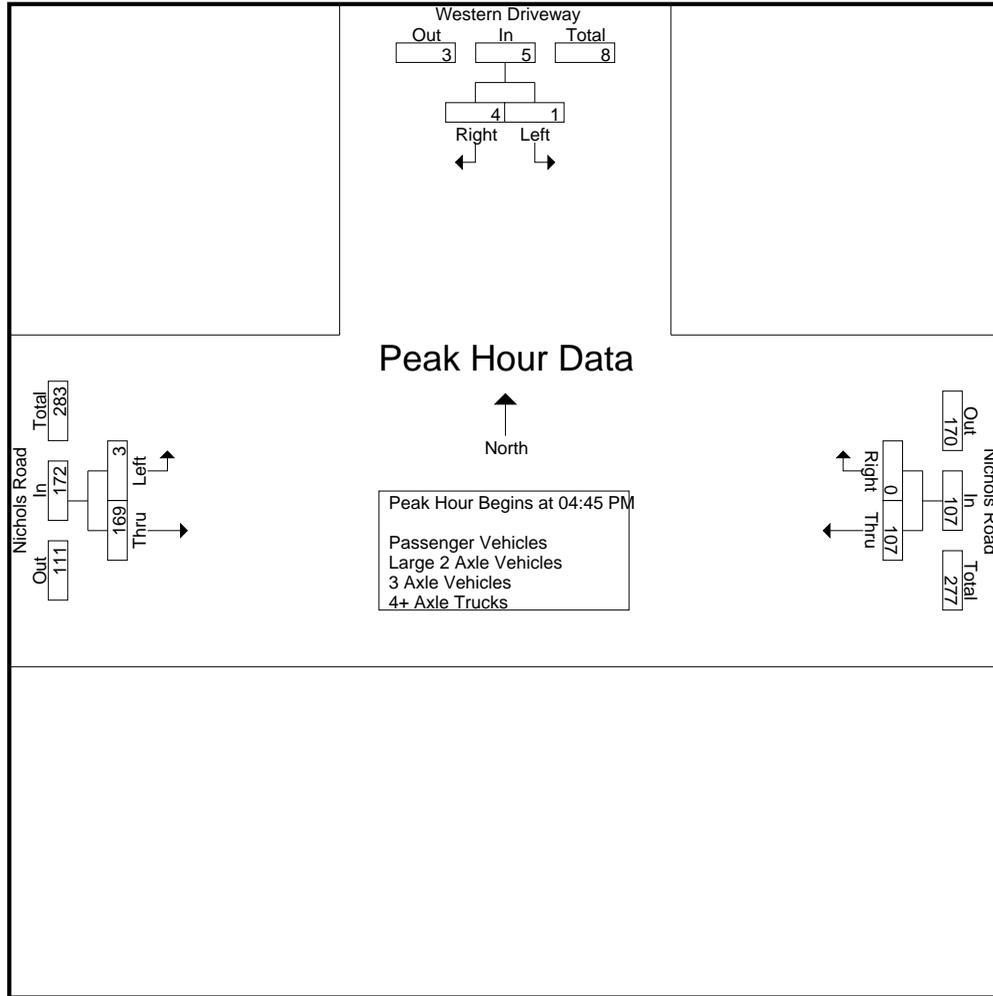
Groups Printed- Passenger Vehicles - Large 2 Axle Vehicles - 3 Axle Vehicles - 4+ Axle Trucks

Start Time	Western Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
04:00 PM	0	1	1	25	0	25	0	29	29	55
04:15 PM	0	1	1	22	1	23	0	42	42	66
04:30 PM	0	0	0	31	0	31	0	20	20	51
04:45 PM	1	2	3	22	0	22	1	43	44	69
Total	1	4	5	100	1	101	1	134	135	241
05:00 PM	0	0	0	22	0	22	0	41	41	63
05:15 PM	0	2	2	41	0	41	0	38	38	81
05:30 PM	0	0	0	22	0	22	2	47	49	71
05:45 PM	0	0	0	22	0	22	1	34	35	57
Total	0	2	2	107	0	107	3	160	163	272
Grand Total	1	6	7	207	1	208	4	294	298	513
Apprch %	14.3	85.7		99.5	0.5		1.3	98.7		
Total %	0.2	1.2	1.4	40.4	0.2	40.5	0.8	57.3	58.1	
Passenger Vehicles	1	4	5	207	1	208	3	291	294	507
% Passenger Vehicles	100	66.7	71.4	100	100	100	75	99	98.7	98.8
Large 2 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
% Large 2 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0.3	0.2
3 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
% 3 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.7	0.7	0.4
4+ Axle Trucks	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	3
% 4+ Axle Trucks	0	33.3	28.6	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.3	0.6

Start Time	Western Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
Peak Hour Analysis From 04:00 PM to 05:45 PM - Peak 1 of 1										
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 04:45 PM										
04:45 PM	1	2	3	22	0	22	1	43	44	69
05:00 PM	0	0	0	22	0	22	0	41	41	63
05:15 PM	0	2	2	41	0	41	0	38	38	81
05:30 PM	0	0	0	22	0	22	2	47	49	71
Total Volume	1	4	5	107	0	107	3	169	172	284
% App. Total	.20	.80		100	0		1.7	98.3		
PHF	.250	.500	.417	.652	.000	.652	.375	.899	.878	.877

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Western Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEWDWNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 04:00 PM to 05:45 PM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	04:00 PM			04:30 PM			04:45 PM		
+0 mins.	0	1	1	31	0	31	1	43	44
+15 mins.	0	1	1	22	0	22	0	41	41
+30 mins.	0	0	0	22	0	22	0	38	38
+45 mins.	1	2	3	41	0	41	2	47	49
Total Volume	1	4	5	116	0	116	3	169	172
% App. Total	20	80		100	0		1.7	98.3	
PHF	.250	.500	.417	.707	.000	.707	.375	.899	.878

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Western Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEWDWNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

Groups Printed- Large 2 Axle Vehicles

Start Time	Western Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
04:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
05:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Grand Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Apprch %	0	0		0	0		100	0		
Total %	0	0		0	0		100	0	100	

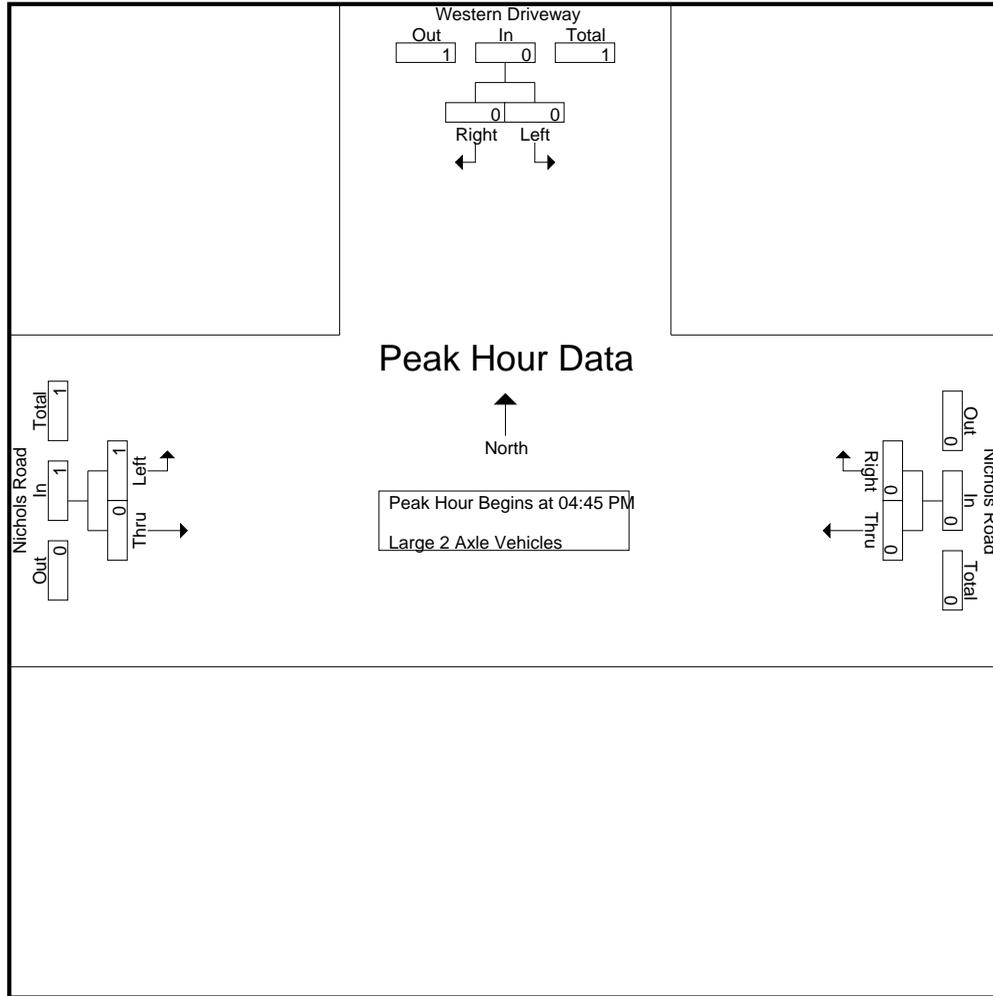
Start Time	Western Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
% App. Total	0	0		0	0		100	0		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.000	.250	.250

Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1

Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 04:45 PM

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Western Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEWDWNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	04:45 PM			04:45 PM			04:45 PM		
+0 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+15 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
% App. Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	1
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.000	.250

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Western Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEWDWNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

Groups Printed- 3 Axle Vehicles

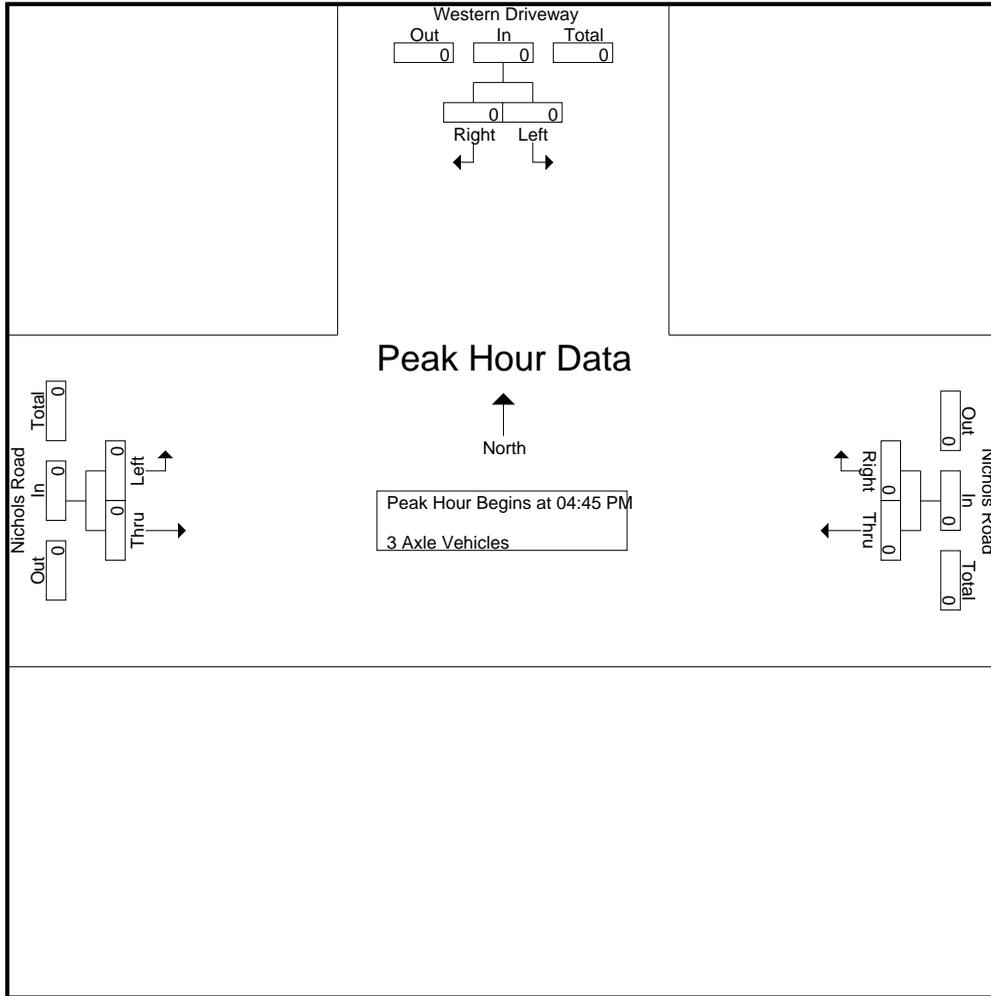
Start Time	Western Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
04:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
04:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
04:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
05:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grand Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
Apprch %	0	0		0	0		0	100		
Total %	0	0		0	0		0	100	100	

Start Time	Western Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% App. Total	0	0		0	0		0	0		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000

Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 04:45 PM

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Western Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEWDWNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	04:45 PM			04:45 PM			04:45 PM		
+0 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+15 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% App. Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Western Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEWDWNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

Groups Printed- 4+ Axle Trucks

Start Time	Western Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
04:00 PM	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
04:15 PM	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
04:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
05:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Grand Total	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	3
Apprch %	0	100		0	0		0	100		
Total %	0	66.7	66.7	0	0	0	0	33.3	33.3	

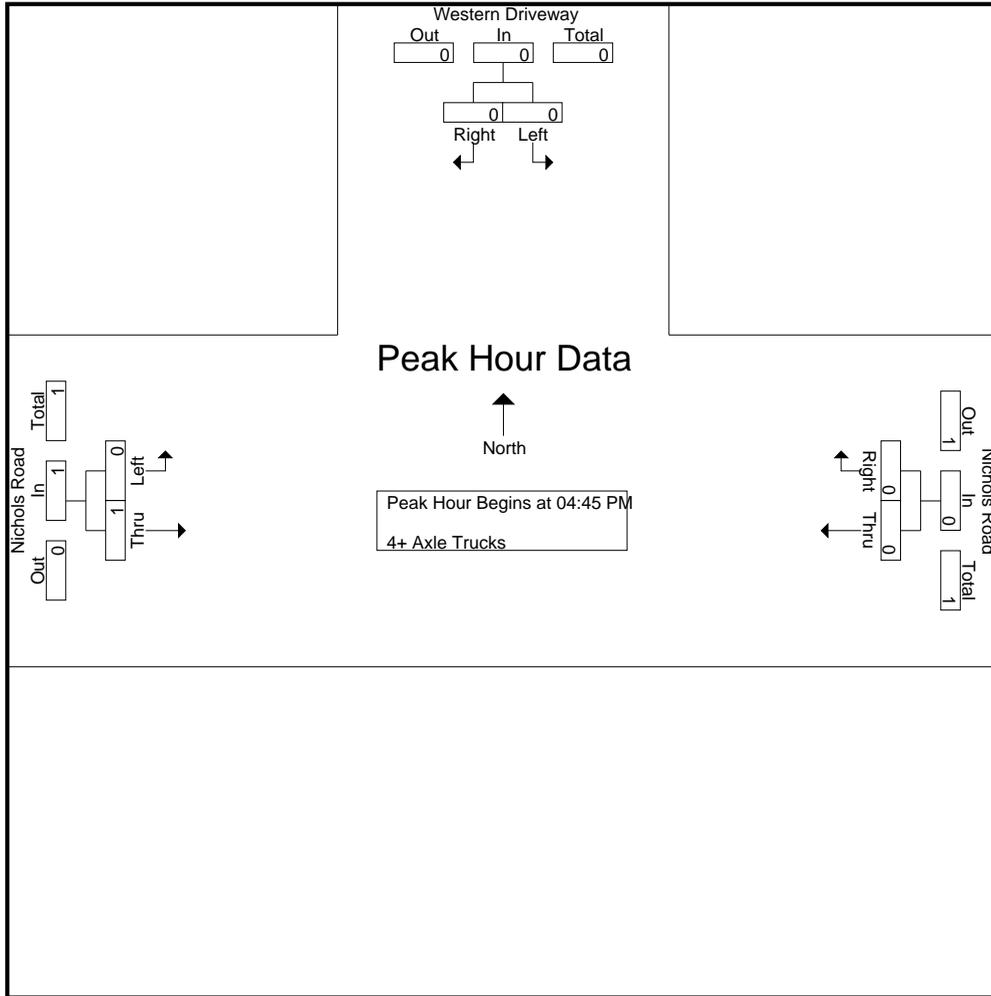
Start Time	Western Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
% App. Total	0	0		0	0		0	100		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.250	.250

Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1

Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 04:45 PM

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Western Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEWDWNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	04:45 PM			04:45 PM			04:45 PM		
+0 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+15 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
% App. Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.250

Location: Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: West Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road



Date: 5/13/2015  
 Weather: Clear

**PEDESTRIANS**

	North Leg West Driveway	East Leg Nichols Road	South Leg West Driveway	West Leg Nichols Road	TOTAL
7:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES:</b>	0	0	0	0	0

	North Leg West Driveway	East Leg Nichols Road	South Leg West Driveway	West Leg Nichols Road	TOTAL
4:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES:</b>	0	0	0	0	0

Location: Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: West Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road



Date: 5/13/2015  
 Weather: Clear

**BICYCLES**

	North Leg West Driveway	East Leg Nichols Road	South Leg West Driveway	West Leg Nichols Road	TOTAL
7:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES:</b>	0	0	0	0	0

	North Leg West Driveway	East Leg Nichols Road	South Leg West Driveway	West Leg Nichols Road	TOTAL
4:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES:</b>	0	0	0	0	0

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Eastern Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEEDWNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

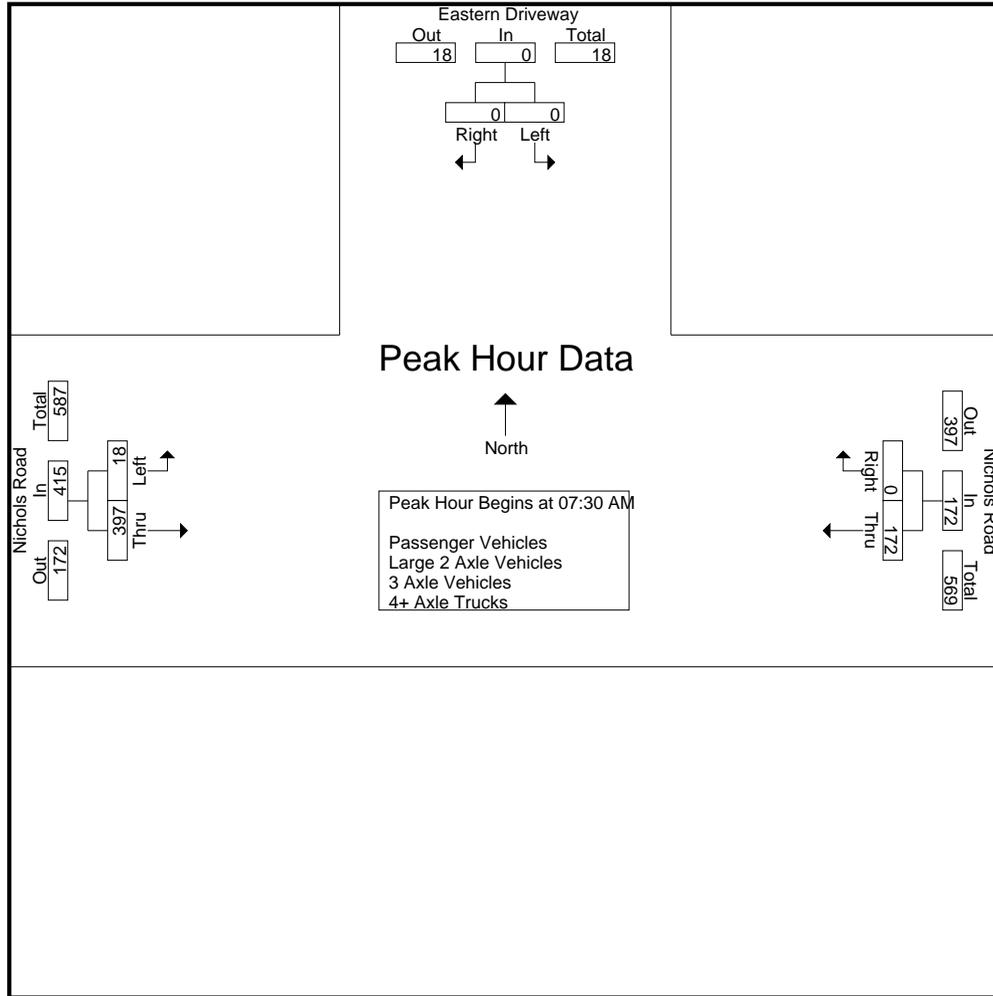
Groups Printed- Passenger Vehicles - Large 2 Axle Vehicles - 3 Axle Vehicles - 4+ Axle Trucks

Start Time	Eastern Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
07:00 AM	0	0	0	10	0	10	3	32	35	45
07:15 AM	0	0	0	24	0	24	0	31	31	55
07:30 AM	0	0	0	25	0	25	5	46	51	76
07:45 AM	0	0	0	24	0	24	3	71	74	98
Total	0	0	0	83	0	83	11	180	191	274
08:00 AM	0	0	0	49	0	49	4	140	144	193
08:15 AM	0	0	0	74	0	74	6	140	146	220
08:30 AM	0	0	0	31	0	31	5	22	27	58
08:45 AM	0	0	0	17	0	17	2	10	12	29
Total	0	0	0	171	0	171	17	312	329	500
Grand Total	0	0	0	254	0	254	28	492	520	774
Apprch %	0	0		100	0		5.4	94.6		
Total %	0	0		32.8	0	32.8	3.6	63.6	67.2	
Passenger Vehicles	0	0	0	249	0	249	0	487	487	736
% Passenger Vehicles	0	0	0	98	0	98	0	99	93.7	95.1
Large 2 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	5	5	9
% Large 2 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	1.6	0	1.6	0	1	1	1.2
3 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
% 3 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0	0	0.1
4+ Axle Trucks	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	28	28
% 4+ Axle Trucks	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	5.4	3.6

Start Time	Eastern Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
Peak Hour Analysis From 07:00 AM to 08:45 AM - Peak 1 of 1										
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 07:30 AM										
07:30 AM	0	0	0	25	0	25	5	46	51	76
07:45 AM	0	0	0	24	0	24	3	71	74	98
08:00 AM	0	0	0	49	0	49	4	140	144	193
08:15 AM	0	0	0	74	0	74	6	140	146	220
Total Volume	0	0	0	172	0	172	18	397	415	587
% App. Total	0	0		100	0		4.3	95.7		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.581	.000	.581	.750	.709	.711	.667

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Eastern Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEEDWNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 07:00 AM to 08:45 AM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	07:00 AM			07:45 AM			07:30 AM		
+0 mins.	0	0	0	24	0	24	5	46	51
+15 mins.	0	0	0	49	0	49	3	71	74
+30 mins.	0	0	0	74	0	74	4	140	144
+45 mins.	0	0	0	31	0	31	6	140	146
Total Volume	0	0	0	178	0	178	18	397	415
% App. Total	0	0	0	100	0	100	4.3	95.7	
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.601	.000	.601	.750	.709	.711

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Eastern Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEEDWNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

Groups Printed- Large 2 Axle Vehicles

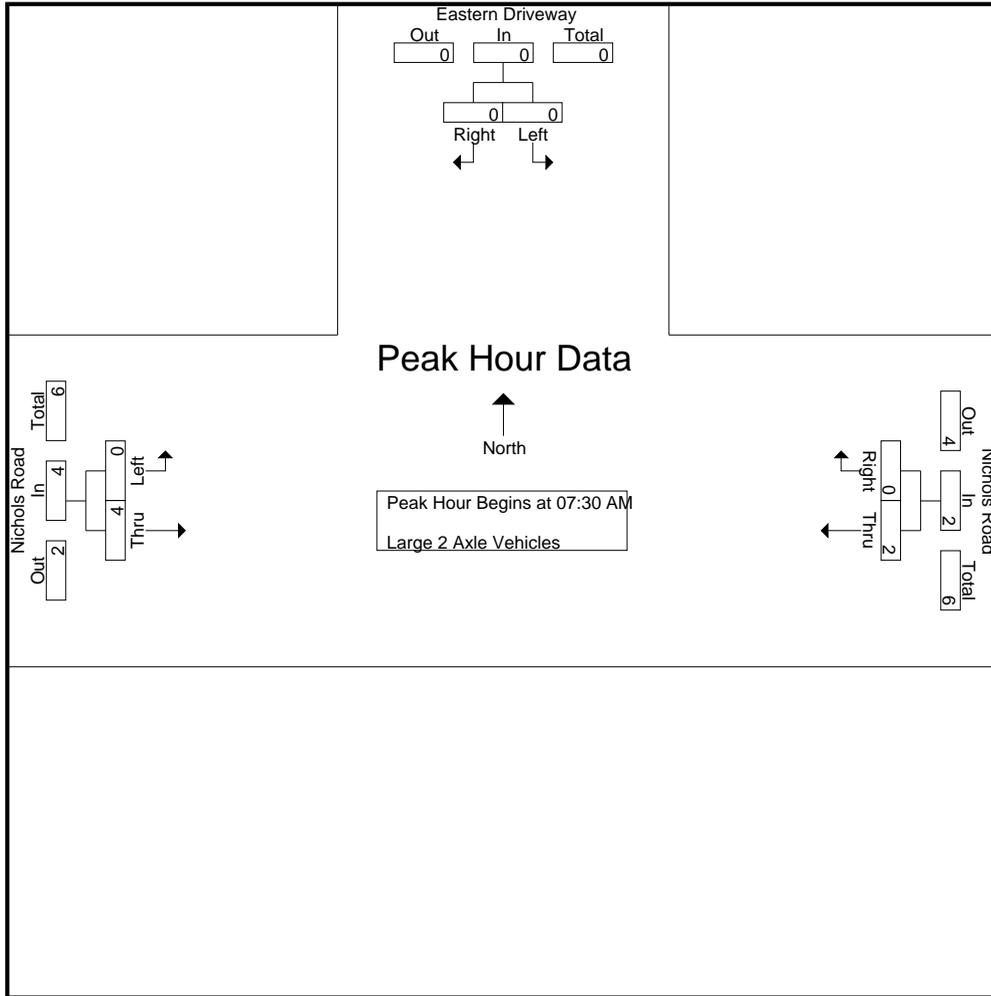
Start Time	Eastern Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
07:00 AM	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	1	3
07:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30 AM	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
07:45 AM	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	2
Total	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	2	2	6
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3
08:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3
Grand Total	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	5	5	9
Apprch %	0	0		100	0		0	100		
Total %	0	0		44.4	0	44.4	0	55.6	55.6	

Start Time	Eastern Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
07:30 AM	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
07:45 AM	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	2
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3
Total Volume	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	4	4	6
% App. Total	0	0		100	0		0	100		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.500	.000	.500	.000	.333	.333	.500

Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 07:30 AM

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Eastern Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEEDWNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	07:30 AM			07:30 AM			07:30 AM		
+0 mins.	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
+15 mins.	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Total Volume	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	4	4
% App. Total	0	0	0	100	0	100	0	100	100
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.500	.000	.500	.000	.333	.333

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Eastern Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEEDWNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

Groups Printed- 3 Axle Vehicles

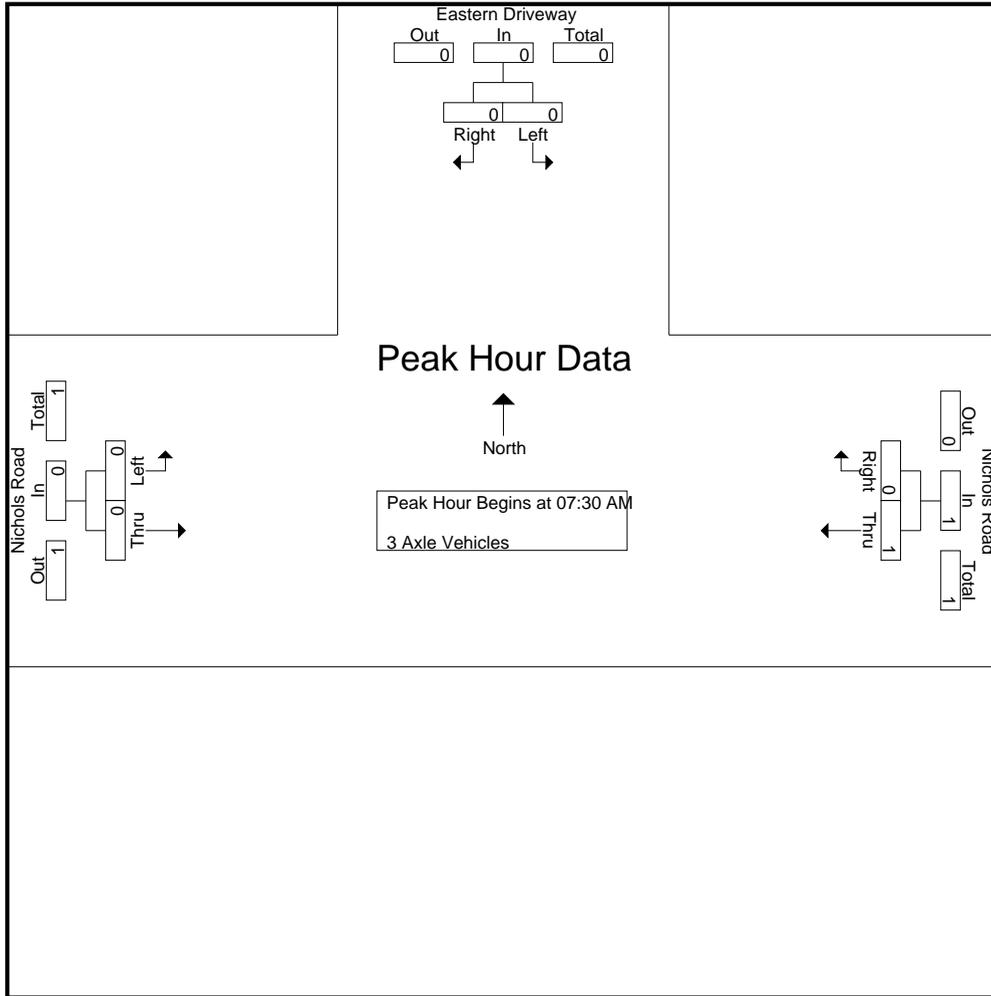
Start Time	Eastern Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
07:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:45 AM	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Total	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grand Total	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Apprch %	0	0		100	0		0	0		
Total %	0	0		100	0	100	0	0		

Start Time	Eastern Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
07:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:45 AM	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
% App. Total	0	0		100	0		0	0		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.250	.000	.250	.000	.000	.000	.250

Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 07:30 AM

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Eastern Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEEDWNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	07:30 AM			07:30 AM			07:30 AM		
+0 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+15 mins.	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
% App. Total	0	0	0	100	0		0	0	
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.250	.000	.250	.000	.000	.000

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Eastern Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEEDWNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

Groups Printed- 4+ Axle Trucks

Start Time	Eastern Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
07:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3
07:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	5
07:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11	11
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	4
08:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	6
08:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	5
08:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17	17
Grand Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	28	28
Apprch %	0	0		0	0		100	0		
Total %	0	0		0	0		100	0	100	

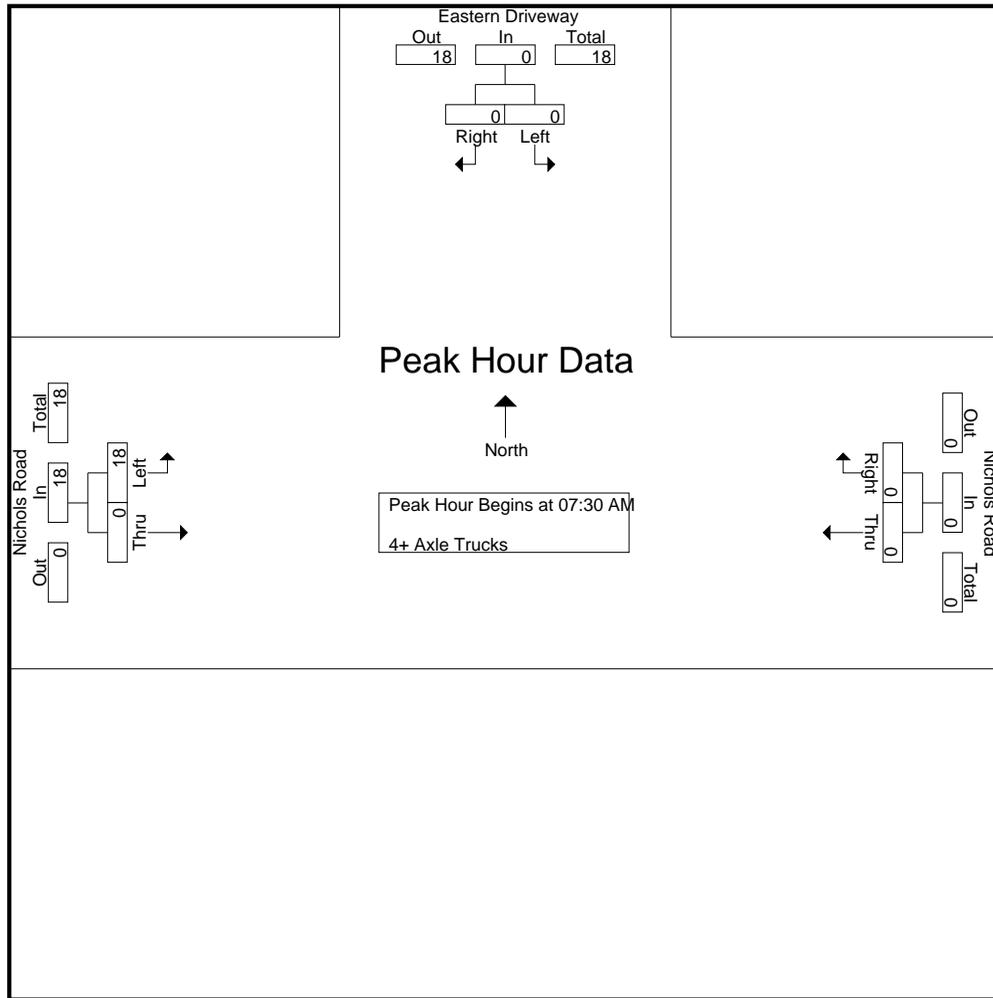
Start Time	Eastern Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
07:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	5
07:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3
08:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	4
08:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	6
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18	18
% App. Total	0	0		0	0		100	0		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.750	.000	.750	.750

Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1

Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 07:30 AM

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Eastern Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEEDWNIAM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 07:30 AM to 08:15 AM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	07:30 AM			07:30 AM			07:30 AM		
+0 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
+15 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
% App. Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.750	.000	.750

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Eastern Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEEDWNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

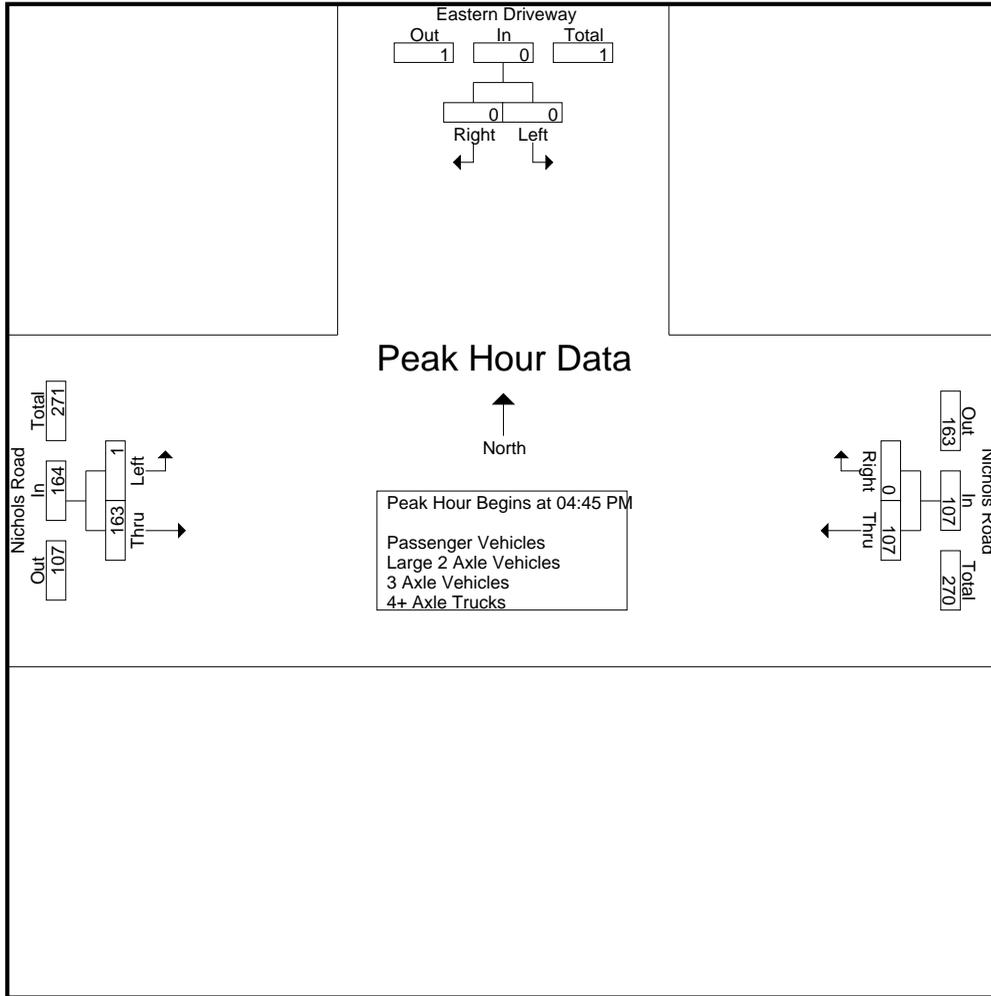
Groups Printed- Passenger Vehicles - Large 2 Axle Vehicles - 3 Axle Vehicles - 4+ Axle Trucks

Start Time	Eastern Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
04:00 PM	0	0	0	24	0	24	0	28	28	52
04:15 PM	0	0	0	23	0	23	0	41	41	64
04:30 PM	0	0	0	31	0	31	0	19	19	50
04:45 PM	0	0	0	21	0	21	0	42	42	63
Total	0	0	0	99	0	99	0	130	130	229
05:00 PM	0	0	0	23	0	23	0	38	38	61
05:15 PM	0	0	0	43	0	43	0	38	38	81
05:30 PM	0	0	0	20	0	20	1	45	46	66
05:45 PM	0	0	0	23	0	23	0	36	36	59
Total	0	0	0	109	0	109	1	157	158	267
Grand Total	0	0	0	208	0	208	1	287	288	496
Apprch %	0	0		100	0		0.3	99.7		
Total %	0	0		41.9	0	41.9	0.2	57.9	58.1	
Passenger Vehicles	0	0	0	207	0	207	1	284	285	492
% Passenger Vehicles	0	0	0	99.5	0	99.5	100	99	99	99.2
Large 2 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
% Large 2 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	0.5	0	0.5	0	0	0	0.2
3 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
% 3 Axle Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.7	0.7	0.4
4+ Axle Trucks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
% 4+ Axle Trucks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.3	0.2

Start Time	Eastern Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
Peak Hour Analysis From 04:00 PM to 05:45 PM - Peak 1 of 1										
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 04:45 PM										
04:45 PM	0	0	0	21	0	21	0	42	42	63
05:00 PM	0	0	0	23	0	23	0	38	38	61
05:15 PM	0	0	0	43	0	43	0	38	38	81
05:30 PM	0	0	0	20	0	20	1	45	46	66
Total Volume	0	0	0	107	0	107	1	163	164	271
% App. Total	0	0		100	0		0.6	99.4		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.622	.000	.622	.250	.906	.891	.836

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Eastern Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEEDWNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 04:00 PM to 05:45 PM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	04:00 PM			04:30 PM			04:45 PM		
+0 mins.	0	0	0	31	0	31	0	42	42
+15 mins.	0	0	0	21	0	21	0	38	38
+30 mins.	0	0	0	23	0	23	0	38	38
+45 mins.	0	0	0	43	0	43	1	45	46
Total Volume	0	0	0	118	0	118	1	163	164
% App. Total	0	0	0	100	0		0.6	99.4	
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.686	.000	.686	.250	.906	.891

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Eastern Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEEDWNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

Groups Printed- Passenger Vehicles

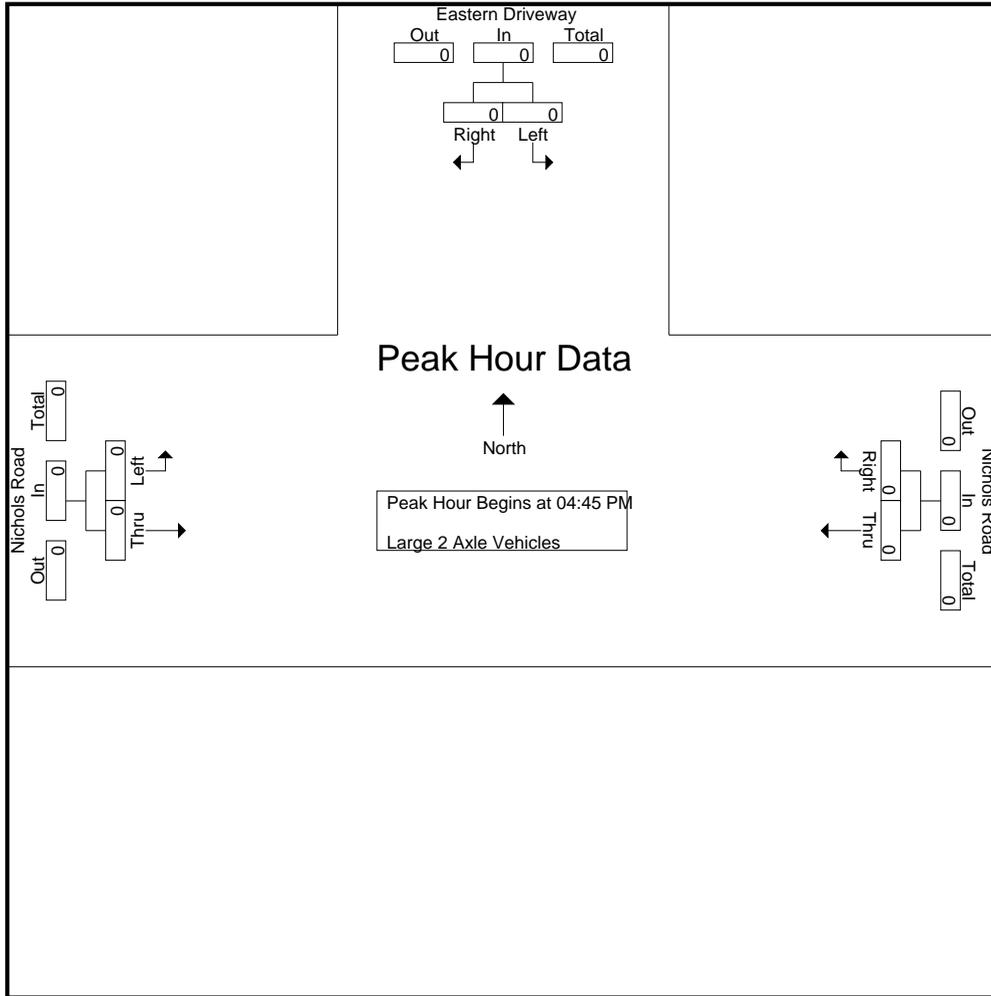
Start Time	Eastern Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
04:00 PM	0	0	0	24	0	24	0	27	27	51
04:15 PM	0	0	0	22	0	22	0	40	40	62
04:30 PM	0	0	0	31	0	31	0	19	19	50
04:45 PM	0	0	0	21	0	21	0	42	42	63
Total	0	0	0	98	0	98	0	128	128	226
05:00 PM	0	0	0	23	0	23	0	37	37	60
05:15 PM	0	0	0	43	0	43	0	38	38	81
05:30 PM	0	0	0	20	0	20	1	45	46	66
05:45 PM	0	0	0	23	0	23	0	36	36	59
Total	0	0	0	109	0	109	1	156	157	266
Grand Total	0	0	0	207	0	207	1	284	285	492
Apprch %	0	0		100	0		0.4	99.6		
Total %	0	0		42.1	0	42.1	0.2	57.7	57.9	

Start Time	Eastern Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
04:45 PM	0	0	0	21	0	21	0	42	42	63
05:00 PM	0	0	0	23	0	23	0	37	37	60
05:15 PM	0	0	0	43	0	43	0	38	38	81
05:30 PM	0	0	0	20	0	20	1	45	46	66
Total Volume	0	0	0	107	0	107	1	162	163	270
% App. Total	0	0		100	0		0.6	99.4		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.622	.000	.622	.250	.900	.886	.833

Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 04:45 PM

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Eastern Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEEDWNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	04:45 PM			04:45 PM			04:45 PM		
+0 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+15 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% App. Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Eastern Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEEDWNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

Groups Printed- 3 Axle Vehicles

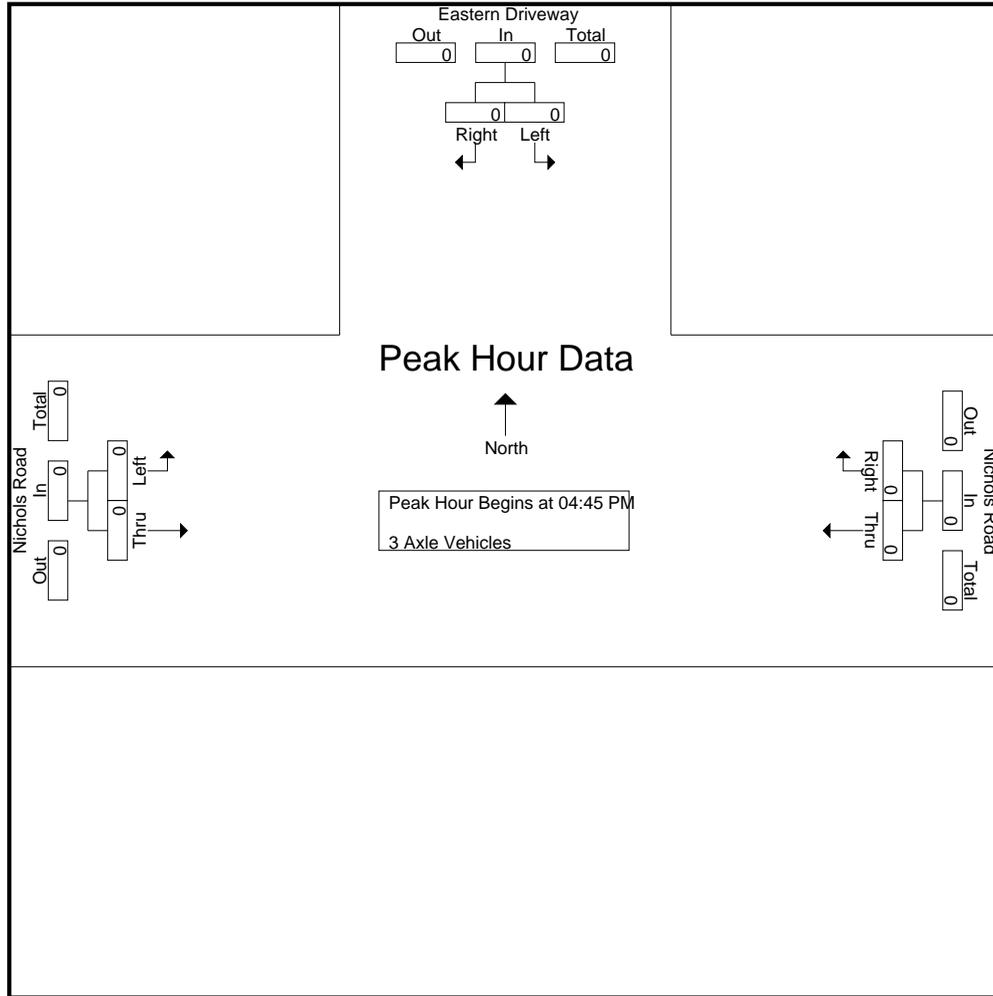
Start Time	Eastern Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
04:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
04:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
04:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
05:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grand Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
Apprch %	0	0		0	0		0	100		
Total %	0	0		0	0		0	100	100	

Start Time	Eastern Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% App. Total	0	0		0	0		0	0		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000

Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 04:45 PM

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Eastern Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEEDWNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	04:45 PM			04:45 PM			04:45 PM		
+0 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+15 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% App. Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Eastern Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEEDWNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 1

Groups Printed- 4+ Axle Trucks

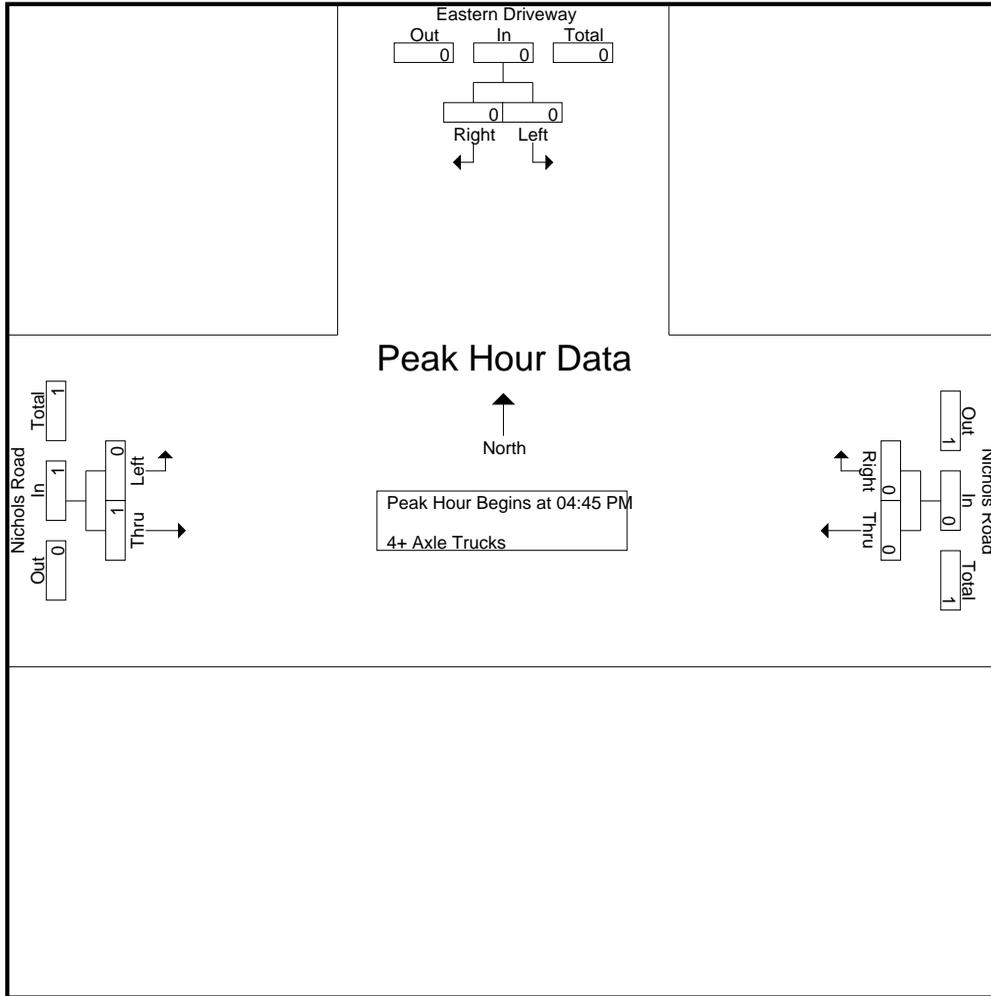
Start Time	Eastern Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
04:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Grand Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Apprch %	0	0		0	0		0	100		
Total %	0	0		0	0		0	100	100	

Start Time	Eastern Driveway Southbound			Nichols Road Westbound			Nichols Road Eastbound			Int. Total
	Left	Right	App. Total	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	App. Total	
04:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
% App. Total	0	0		0	0		0	100		
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.250	.250

Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 04:45 PM

City of Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: Eastern Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road  
 Weather: Clear

File Name : LKEEDWNIPM  
 Site Code : 05115251  
 Start Date : 5/13/2015  
 Page No : 2



Peak Hour Analysis From 04:45 PM to 05:30 PM - Peak 1 of 1  
 Peak Hour for Each Approach Begins at:

	04:45 PM			04:45 PM			04:45 PM		
+0 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+15 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
+30 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+45 mins.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
% App. Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100
PHF	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.250

Location: Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: East Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road



Date: 5/13/2015  
 Weather: Clear

**PEDESTRIANS**

	North Leg East Driveway	East Leg Nichols Road	South Leg East Driveway	West Leg Nichols Road	TOTAL
7:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES:</b>	0	0	0	0	0

	North Leg East Driveway	East Leg Nichols Road	South Leg East Driveway	West Leg Nichols Road	TOTAL
4:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES:</b>	0	0	0	0	0

Location: Lake Elsinore  
 N/S: East Driveway  
 E/W: Nichols Road



Date: 5/13/2015  
 Weather: Clear

**BICYCLES**

	North Leg East Driveway	East Leg Nichols Road	South Leg East Driveway	West Leg Nichols Road	TOTAL
7:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0
7:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES:</b>	0	0	0	0	0

	North Leg East Driveway	East Leg Nichols Road	South Leg East Driveway	West Leg Nichols Road	TOTAL
4:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0
4:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0
5:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES:</b>	0	0	0	0	0

# Counts Unlimited, Inc

PO Box 1178  
Corona, CA 92878  
Phone: 951-268-6268  
email: counts@countsunlimited.com

LKENI15DW  
Site Code: 051-15251

City of Lake Elsinore  
Nichols Road  
B/I-15 Northbound Ramps - Mining Site Driveway  
24 Hour Directional Classification Count

**Eastbound, Westbound**

Start Time	Bikes	Cats & Trailers	2 Axle Long	Buses	2 Axle 6 Tire	3 Axle Single	4 Axle Single	<5 Axl Double	5 Axle Double	>6 Axl Double	<6 Axl Multi	6 Axle Multi	>6 Axl Multi	Total
05/13/15	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
01:00	0	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
02:00	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
03:00	0	7	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
04:00	0	12	7	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	25
05:00	0	31	13	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
06:00	0	79	16	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	0	104
07:00	0	180	50	0	9	3	0	1	7	0	15	0	0	265
08:00	0	<b>366</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>16</b>	1	0	<b>3</b>	<b>14</b>	0	14	0	0	<b>537</b>
09:00	0	88	31	1	4	2	0	0	8	0	18	0	0	152
10:00	0	64	34	0	2	1	0	1	4	0	<b>23</b>	0	0	129
11:00	<b>1</b>	69	26	1	4	1	0	0	9	0	19	0	0	130
12 PM	0	93	27	1	3	1	0	0	7	0	17	0	0	149
13:00	1	143	36	<b>2</b>	5	<b>2</b>	0	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	0	<b>22</b>	0	0	226
14:00	1	<b>284</b>	<b>97</b>	2	14	0	0	0	6	0	12	0	0	<b>416</b>
15:00	<b>2</b>	208	58	1	<b>18</b>	1	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	297
16:00	2	169	45	1	9	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	231
17:00	1	197	65	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	271
18:00	0	202	53	0	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	262
19:00	0	81	20	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109
20:00	0	163	36	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	206
21:00	0	59	17	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
22:00	2	26	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
23:00	0	8	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
<b>Total</b>	10	2545	770	11	131	15	0	10	83	0	144	0	0	3719
<b>Percent</b>	0.3%	68.4%	20.7%	0.3%	3.5%	0.4%	0.0%	0.3%	2.2%	0.0%	3.9%	0.0%	0.0%	
<b>AM Peak</b>	11:00	08:00	08:00	08:00	08:00	07:00		08:00	08:00		10:00			08:00
<b>Vol.</b>	1	366	121	2	16	3		3	14		23			537
<b>PM Peak</b>	15:00	14:00	14:00	13:00	15:00	13:00		13:00	13:00		13:00			14:00
<b>Vol.</b>	2	284	97	2	18	2		1	14		22			416
<b>Grand Total</b>	10	2545	770	11	131	15	0	10	83	0	144	0	0	3719
<b>Percent</b>	0.3%	68.4%	20.7%	0.3%	3.5%	0.4%	0.0%	0.3%	2.2%	0.0%	3.9%	0.0%	0.0%	

This Page Intentionally Left Blank